

## **Kriterien zur Bestimmung der zweckmäßigen Vergleichstherapie**

**und**

**Recherche und Synopse der Evidenz zur Bestimmung der zweckmäßigen Vergleichstherapie nach § 35a SGB V**

**und**

**Schriftliche Beteiligung der wissenschaftlich-medizinischen Fachgesellschaften und der Arzneimittelkommission der deutschen Ärzteschaft (AkdÄ) zur Bestimmung der zweckmäßigen Vergleichstherapie nach § 35a SGB V**

**Vorgang: Tofacitinib**

Stand: Mai 2021

## I. Zweckmäßige Vergleichstherapie: Kriterien gemäß 5. Kapitel § 6 VerfO G-BA

### Tofacitinib

[ankylosierende Spondylitis (AS) (=röntgenologische axiale Spondyloarthritis (r-axSpA))]

#### Kriterien gemäß 5. Kapitel § 6 VerfO

Sofern als Vergleichstherapie eine Arzneimittelanwendung in Betracht kommt, muss das Arzneimittel grundsätzlich eine Zulassung für das Anwendungsgebiet haben.	Siehe Übersicht „II. Zugelassene Arzneimittel im Anwendungsgebiet“
Sofern als Vergleichstherapie eine nicht-medikamentöse Behandlung in Betracht kommt, muss diese im Rahmen der GKV erbringbar sein.	nicht angezeigt
Beschlüsse/Bewertungen/Empfehlungen des Gemeinsamen Bundesausschusses zu im Anwendungsgebiet zugelassenen Arzneimitteln/nicht-medikamentösen Behandlungen	Beschlüsse zur Nutzenbewertung nach § 35a SGB V - Secukinumab vom 02. Juni 2016 in der Teilindikation (a) AS - Ixekizumab vom 21. Januar 2021 - <i>Upadacitinib, Beschlussfassung am 25. Juli 2021</i>
Die Vergleichstherapie soll nach dem allgemein anerkannten Stand der medizinischen Erkenntnisse zur zweckmäßigen Therapie im Anwendungsgebiet gehören.	Siehe systematische Literaturrecherche

## II. Zugelassene Arzneimittel im Anwendungsgebiet

Wirkstoff ATC-Code Handelsname	Anwendungsgebiet (Text aus Fachinformation)
Zu bewertendes Arzneimittel:	
Tofacitinib Xeljanz®	
<b>Biologika</b>	
Etanercept L04AB01 Enbrel®	<p><i>Axiale Spondyloarthritis</i>  <i>Morbus Bechterew (ankylosierende Spondylitis [AS]):</i>            Behandlung des schweren aktiven Morbus Bechterew bei Erwachsenen, die unzureichend auf eine konventionelle Behandlung angesprochen haben.</p> <p><i>Nicht-röntgenologische axiale Spondyloarthritis</i>            Behandlung Erwachsener mit schwerer nicht-röntgenologischer axialer Spondyloarthritis, mit objektiven, durch erhöhtes C-reaktives Protein (CRP) und/ oder Magnetresonanztomographie (MRT) nachgewiesenen Anzeichen einer Entzündung, die unzureichend auf eine Behandlung mit nichtsteroidalen Antirheumatika (NSARs) angesprochen haben.  [Stand Fl: 04/2016]</p>
Infliximab L04AB02 z.B. Inflectra®	<p><i>Ankylosierende Spondylitis</i>            Inflectra ist indiziert zur Behandlung der schwerwiegenden, aktiven ankylosierenden Spondylitis bei erwachsenen Patienten, die auf eine konventionelle Therapie unzureichend angesprochen haben.  [Stand Fl: 09/2016]</p>
Adalimumab L04AB04 Humira®	<p><i>Axiale Spondyloarthritis</i>  <i>Ankylosierende Spondylitis (AS)</i>            Humira ist indiziert zur Behandlung der schweren aktiven ankylosierenden Spondylitis bei Erwachsenen, die nur unzureichend auf eine konventionelle Therapie angesprochen haben.</p> <p><i>Axiale Spondyloarthritis ohne Röntgennachweis einer AS</i></p>

## II. Zugelassene Arzneimittel im Anwendungsgebiet

	<p>Humira ist indiziert zur Behandlung der schweren axialen Spondyloarthritis ohne Röntgennachweis einer AS, aber mit objektiven Anzeichen der Entzündung durch erhöhtes CRP und/oder MRT, bei Erwachsenen, die nur unzureichend auf nicht steroidale Antirheumatika angesprochen haben oder bei denen eine Unverträglichkeit gegenüber diesen vorliegt. [Stand Fl: 12/2016]</p>
Golimumab L04AB06 Simponi®	<p><i>Axiale Spondyloarthritis</i> <i>Ankylosierende Spondylitis (AS)</i> Simponi ist angezeigt zur Behandlung der schweren, aktiven ankylosierenden Spondylitis bei Erwachsenen, die auf eine konventionelle Therapie unzureichend angesprochen haben.</p> <p><i>Nicht-röntgenologische axiale Spondyloarthritis (nr-axSpA)</i> Simponi ist indiziert zur Behandlung Erwachsener mit schwerer, aktiver nicht-röntgenologischer axialer Spondyloarthritis mit objektiven, durch erhöhtes C-reaktives Protein (CRP) und/oder Magnetresonanztomographie (MRT) nachgewiesenen Anzeichen einer Entzündung, die unzureichend auf eine Behandlung mit nichtsteroidalen Antirheumatika (NSARs) angesprochen haben oder bei denen eine Unverträglichkeit gegenüber solchen Substanzen besteht. [Stand Fl: 02/2017]</p>
Certolizumab Pegol L04AB05. Cimzia®	<p><i>Axiale Spondyloarthritis</i> Cimzia ist angezeigt für die Behandlung von erwachsenen Patienten mit schwerer, aktiver axialer Spondyloarthritis, einschließlich: <i>Ankylosierende Spondylitis (AS)</i> Erwachsene mit schwerer, aktiver ankylosierender Spondylitis, die ungenügend auf nichtsteroidale Antiphlogistika (NSAIDs) angesprochen haben oder die eine Intoleranz gegenüber NSAIDs besitzen.</p> <p><i>Axiale Spondyloarthritis ohne Röntgennachweis einer AS</i> Erwachsene mit schwerer, aktiver axialer Spondyloarthritis ohne Röntgennachweis einer AS, aber mit objektiven Anzeichen der Entzündung, festgestellt durch erhöhtes C-reaktives Protein (CRP) und/oder mittels Magnetresonanztomographie (MRT), die ungenügend auf NSAIDs angesprochen haben oder die eine Intoleranz gegenüber NSAIDs besitzen. [Stand Fl: 01/2017]</p>
Secukinumab L04AC10 Cosentyx®	<p><i>Ankylosierende Spondylitis (AS; Morbus Bechterew)</i> Cosentyx ist angezeigt für die Behandlung erwachsener Patienten mit aktiver ankylosierender Spondylitis, die auf eine konventionelle Therapie unzureichend angesprochen haben.</p> <p><i>Nicht-röntgenologische axiale Spondyloarthritis</i></p>

## II. Zugelassene Arzneimittel im Anwendungsgebiet

	<p>Cosentyx ist angezeigt für die Behandlung der aktiven nicht-röntgenologischen axialen Spondyloarthritis mit objektiven Anzeichen der Entzündung, angezeigt durch erhöhtes C-reaktives Protein (CRP) und/oder Nachweis durch Magnetresonanztomografie (MRT), bei Erwachsenen, die unzureichend auf nicht-steroidale Antirheumatika (NSAR) angesprochen haben.</p> <p>[Stand Fl: 08/2020]</p>
Ixekizumab L04AC13 Taltz®	<p><i>Ankylosierende Spondylitis (Röntgenologische axiale Spondyloarthritis)</i></p> <p>Taltz ist angezeigt für die Behandlung erwachsener Patienten mit aktiver röntgenologischer axialer Spondyloarthritis, die auf eine konventionelle Therapie unzureichend angesprochen haben.</p> <p><i>Nicht-röntgenologische axiale Spondyloarthritis</i></p> <p>Taltz ist angezeigt für die Behandlung erwachsener Patienten mit aktiver nicht-röntgenologischer axialer Spondyloarthritis mit objektiven Anzeichen einer Entzündung, nachgewiesen durch erhöhtes C-reaktives Protein (CRP) und/oder Magnetresonanztomographie (MRT), die unzureichend auf nicht-steroidale Antirheumatika (NSAR) angesprochen haben.</p> <p>[Stand Fl: 01/2021]</p>
Upadacitinib L04AA44 Rinvoq®	<p><i>Ankylosierende Spondylitis</i></p> <p>RINVOQ wird angewendet zur Behandlung der aktiven ankylosierenden Spondylitis bei erwachsenen Patienten, die auf eine konventionelle Therapie unzureichend angesprochen haben.</p> <p>[Stand Fl: 01/2021]</p>
<b>Glukokortikoide</b>	
Prednisolon H02AB06 generisch	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• andere entzündlich-rheumatische Arthritiden, sofern die Schwere des Krankheitsbildes es erfordert und nicht-steroidale Antirheumatika (NSARs) nicht angewandt werden können:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Spondarthritiden (Spondylitis ankylosans mit Beteiligung peripherer Gelenke (DS b, c), Arthritis psoriatica (DS c, d), enteropathische Arthropathie mit hoher Entzündungsaktivität (DS a) (Prednisolon acis Fl, Stand 05/2014)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Prednison H02AB07 generisch	Andere entzündlich-rheumatische Arthritiden, sofern die Schwere des Krankheitsbildes es erfordert und nicht-steroidale Antirheumatika (NSARs) nicht angewandt werden können:

## II. Zugelassene Arzneimittel im Anwendungsgebiet

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Spondarthritiden (Spondylitis ankylosans mit Beteiligung peripherer Gelenke (DS b, c), Arthritis psoriatica (DS c, d), enteropathische Arthropathie mit hoher Entzündungsaktivität (DS a) (Prednison acis FI, Stand 05/2014)</li> </ul>
Triamcinolon H02AB08 Volon®	<p>Andere entzündlich-rheumatische Arthritiden, sofern die Schwere des Krankheitsbildes es erfordert und nicht-steroidale Antirheumatika (NSARs) nicht angewandt werden können:</p> <p>Spondarthritiden (Spondylitis ankylosans mit Beteiligung peripherer Gelenke, Arthritis psoriatica, enteropathische Arthropathie mit hoher Entzündungsaktivität);</p>
<b>Nicht-steroidale Antirheumatika (NSAID/ NSAR) z. B.</b>	
Indometacin M01AB01 generisch	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Spondylitis ankylosans (Morbus Bechterew) und anderen entzündlich-rheumatischen Wirbelsäulenerkrankungen (Indomet-ratiopharm® FI, Stand 05/2013)</li> </ul>
Ibuprofen M01AE01 generisch	<p>Symptomatische Behandlung von Schmerz und Entzündung bei</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– akuten Arthritiden (einschließlich Gichtanfall)</li> <li>– chronischen Arthritiden, insbesondere bei rheumatoider Arthritis (chronische Polyarthritis)</li> <li>– Spondylitis ankylosans (Morbus Bechterew) und anderen entzündlich-rheumatischen Wirbelsäulenerkrankungen (Ibuprofen AbZ FI, Stand 01/2014)</li> </ul>
Naproxen M01AE02 generisch	<p>Symptomatische Behandlung von Schmerz und Entzündung bei</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– akuten Arthritiden (einschließlich Gichtanfall);</li> <li>– chronischen Arthritiden, insbesondere rheumatoider Arthritis/chronischer Polyarthritis;</li> <li>– Spondylitis ankylosans (Morbus Bechterew) und anderen entzündlich-rheumatischen Wirbelsäulenerkrankungen; (Naproxen acis FI, Stand 08/2014)</li> </ul>
Acemetacin M01AB11 generisch	<p>Symptomatische Behandlung von Schmerz und Entzündung bei</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– akuten Arthritiden (einschließlich Gichtanfall),</li> <li>– chronischen Arthritiden, insbesondere bei rheumatoider Arthritis (chronische Polyarthritis),</li> <li>– Spondylitis ankylosans (Morbus Bechterew) und anderen entzündlich-rheumatischen Wirbelsäulenerkrankungen, (Acemetacin Heumann FI, Stand 04/2015)</li> </ul>
Etoricoxib M01 AH 05 generisch	<p>Etoricoxib Mylan ist angezeigt bei Erwachsenen und Jugendlichen ab 16 Jahren zur Behandlung von Symptomen bei Reizzuständen degenerativer und entzündlicher Gelenkerkrankungen (Arthrose und rheumatoide Arthritis), Spondylitis ankylosans (Morbus Bechterew) sowie von Schmerzen und Entzündungszeichen bei akuter Gichtarthritis.</p> <p>(Stand FI 01/2020)</p>
Celecoxib	Celecoxib Mylan wird angewendet bei Erwachsenen zur Behandlung von Symptomen bei Reizzuständen degenerativer Gelenkerkrankungen

## **II. Zugelassene Arzneimittel im Anwendungsgebiet**

M01 AH 01 Generisch	(aktivierte Arthrosen), chronischer Polyarthritis (rheumatoide Arthritis) und Spondylitis ankylosans (Morbus Bechterew). (Stand Fl 01/2020)
------------------------	--

Quellen: AMIice-Datenbank, Fachinformationen

## **Abteilung Fachberatung Medizin**

**Recherche und Synopse der Evidenz zur Bestimmung der  
zweckmäßigen Vergleichstherapie nach § 35a SGB V**

**Vorgang: Tofacitinib**

Auftrag von: Abt. AM

Bearbeitet von: Abt. FB Med

Datum: 11. Mai 2021

## Inhaltsverzeichnis

Abkürzungsverzeichnis .....	3
1 Indikation .....	6
2 Systematische Recherche .....	6
3 Ergebnisse .....	7
3.1 G-BA-Beschlüsse / IQWiG-Berichte .....	7
3.2 Cochrane Reviews .....	9
3.3 Systematische Reviews .....	9
3.4 Leitlinien .....	25
4 Detaillierte Darstellung der Recherchestrategie .....	64
Referenzen .....	66
Anhang .....	68

## Abkürzungsverzeichnis

ACR	American College of Rheumatology
ADA	Anti-Drug-Antikörper
AGREE	Appraisal of Guidelines, Research and Evaluation
AM-RL	Arzneimittel-Richtlinie
APR	Apremilast
AS	Ankylosierende Spondylitis
ASAS	Assessment of SpondyloArthritis International Society
ASDAS	Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Score
AWMF	Arbeitsgemeinschaft der wissenschaftlichen medizinischen Fachgesellschaften
axSpA	Axiale Spondyloarthritis
BASDAI	Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index
BASFI	Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Functional Index
bDMARD	Biological Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drug
BIW	Twice a Week
BT	Biological Therapy
CEBM	Centre for Evidence Based Medicine
CENTRAL	Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials
CI	Confidence Interval
CINAHL	Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature
CPG	Clinical Practice Guideline
CRP	C-reaktives Protein
csDMARD	Conventional Synthetic Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drug
CT	Computertomographie
DAPSA	Disease Activity in Psoriatic Arthritis Score
DGRh	Deutsche Gesellschaft für Rheumatologie e. V.
DMARD	Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drug
DoA	Degree of Agreement
ECRI	ECRI Guidelines Trust
EMBASE	Excerpta Medica Database
EMEUNET	EMering EULAR NETwork
ESR	Erythrozytensedimentationsrate
EULAR	European League Against Rheumatism
G-BA	Gemeinsamer Bundesausschuss
GC	Glucocorticoid

GDG	Guideline Development Group
GIN	Guidelines International Network
GoR	Grade of Recommendations
GP	General Practitioner
GRADE	Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation
HLA	Humanes Leukozytenantigen
IBD	Inflammatory Bowel Disease
IQWiG	Institut für Qualität und Wirtschaftlichkeit im Gesundheitswesen
IL	Interleukin
IXE	Ixekizumab
LEF	Leflunomid
LoE	Level of Evidence
MC	Multicenter
MEDLINE	Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System Online
MDA	Minimal Disease Activity
MRI	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
mSASSS	modified Stoke AS Spine Score
MTX	Methotrexat
NHS	National Health Service
NICE	National Institute for Health and Care Excellence
nr-axSpA	Nicht-radiographische axiale Spondyloarthritis
NSAID	Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drug
NSAR	Nichtsteroidales Antirheumatikum
OR	Odds Ratio
OSM	oral small molecule
PAM	Pamidronat
PDE4i	Phosphodiesterase-4-Inhibitor
PRO	Patient-Reported Outcome
QW	Once a Week
RCT	Randomised Controlled Trial
SAA	Spondylitis Association of America
SC	Single center
SEC	Secukinumab
SER	Spanisch Society of Rheumatology
SGB	Sozialgesetzbuch

SIGN	Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network
SIJ	Sacroiliac Joint
SJC	Swollen Joint Count
SLR	Systematic Literature Review
Sor	Strength of recommendation
SPARTAN	Spondyloarthritis Research and Treatment Network
SSZ	Sulfasalazin
THL	Thalidomide
TJC	Tender Joint Count
TNF	Tumornekrosefaktor
TNFi	Tumornekrosefaktor-Inhibitor
TOF	Tofacitinib
TRIP	Turn Research into Practice Database
VAS	Visuelle Analogskala
WHO	World Health Organization

## 1 Indikation

Behandlung von erwachsenen Patientinnen und Patienten mit aktiver ankylosierender Spondylitis, die auf eine konventionelle Therapie unzureichend angesprochen haben.

## 2 Systematische Recherche

Es wurde eine systematische Literaturrecherche nach systematischen Reviews, Meta-Analysen und evidenzbasierten systematischen Leitlinien zur Indikation *ankylosierende Spondylitis* durchgeführt. Der Suchzeitraum wurde auf die letzten fünf Jahre eingeschränkt und die Recherche am 19.04.2021 abgeschlossen. Die Suche erfolgte in den aufgeführten Datenbanken bzw. Internetseiten folgender Organisationen: The Cochrane Library (Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews), MEDLINE (PubMed), AWMF, ECRI, G-BA, GIN, NICE, TRIP, SIGN, WHO. Ergänzend erfolgte eine freie Internetsuche nach aktuellen deutschen und europäischen Leitlinien. Die detaillierte Darstellung der Suchstrategie ist am Ende der Synopse aufgeführt.

In einem zweistufigen Screening wurden die Ergebnisse der Literaturrecherche bewertet. Die Recherche ergab 755 Quellen. Im ersten Screening wurden auf Basis von Titel und Abstract nach Population, Intervention, Komparator und Publikationstyp nicht relevante Publikationen ausgeschlossen. Zudem wurde eine Sprachrestriktion auf deutsche und englische Quellen vorgenommen. Im zweiten Screening wurden die im ersten Screening eingeschlossenen Publikationen als Volltexte gesichtet und auf ihre Relevanz und methodische Qualität geprüft. Dafür wurden dieselben Kriterien wie im ersten Screening sowie Kriterien zur methodischen Qualität der Evidenzquellen verwendet. Basierend darauf, wurden insgesamt 17 Quellen eingeschlossen. Es erfolgte eine synoptische Darstellung wesentlicher Inhalte der identifizierten Referenzen.

## 3 Ergebnisse

### 3.1 G-BA-Beschlüsse / IQWiG-Berichte

---

#### G-BA, 2021 [6]

Beschluss des Gemeinsamen Bundesausschusses über eine Änderung der Arzneimittel-Richtlinie (AM-RL): Anlage XII - Nutzenbewertung von Arzneimitteln mit neuen Wirkstoffen nach § 35a SGB V – Ixekizumab (neues Anwendungsgebiet: Axiale Spondyloarthritis) vom 21. Januar 2021

#### Anwendungsgebiet

##### Axiale Spondyloarthritis

###### *Ankylosierende Spondylitis, röntgenologische axiale Spondyloarthritis*

Taltz ist angezeigt für die Behandlung erwachsener Patienten mit aktiver röntgenologischer axialer Spondyloarthritis, die auf eine konventionelle Therapie unzureichend angesprochen haben.

###### *Nicht-röntgenologische axiale Spondyloarthritis*

Taltz ist angezeigt für die Behandlung erwachsener Patienten mit aktiver nicht-röntgenologischer axialer Spondyloarthritis mit objektiven Anzeichen einer Entzündung, nachgewiesen durch erhöhtes C-reaktives Protein (CRP) und/oder Magnetresonanztomographie (MRT), die unzureichend auf nicht-steroidale Antirheumatika (NSAR) angesprochen haben

#### Zweckmäßige Vergleichstherapie

a1) Erwachsene Patienten mit aktiver röntgenologischer axialer Spondyloarthritis, die auf eine konventionelle Therapie unzureichend angesprochen haben

ein TNF-alpha-Inhibitor (Etanercept oder Adalimumab oder Infliximab oder Golimumab oder Certolizumab pegol) oder ein IL17-Inhibitor (Secukinumab)

a2) Erwachsene Patienten mit aktiver röntgenologischer axialer Spondyloarthritis, die auf eine vorhergehende Therapie mit biologischen Antirheumatika (bDMARD) unzureichend angesprochen haben oder bei denen eine Unverträglichkeit gegenüber dieser vorliegt

der Wechsel auf ein anderes biologisches krankheitsmodifizierendes Antirheumatisches: TNF-alpha-Inhibitor (Adalimumab oder Certolizumab pegol oder Etanercept oder Golimumab oder Infliximab) oder IL17-Inhibitor (Secukinumab)

b) Erwachsene Patienten mit aktiver nicht-röntgenologischer axialer Spondyloarthritis mit objektiven Anzeichen einer Entzündung, nachgewiesen durch erhöhtes C-reaktives Protein (CRP) und/oder Magnetresonanztomographie (MRT), die unzureichend auf nicht-steroidale Antirheumatika (NSAR) angesprochen haben

ein TNF-alpha-Inhibitor (Etanercept oder Adalimumab oder Golimumab oder Certolizumab pegol)

### Fazit / Ausmaß des Zusatznutzens

a) und b): Ein Zusatznutzen ist nicht belegt.

---

### G-BA, 2016 [7].

Beschluss des Gemeinsamen Bundesausschusses über eine Änderung der Arzneimittel-Richtlinie (AM-RL): Anlage XII - Nutzenbewertung von Arzneimitteln mit neuen Wirkstoffen nach § 35a SGB V – Secukinumab (neues Anwendungsgebiet) vom 02. Juni 2016

#### Anwendungsgebiet

Ankylosierende Spondylitis (AS; Morbus Bechterew)

Secukinumab (Cosentyx®) ist angezeigt für die Behandlung erwachsener Patienten mit aktiver ankylosierender Spondylitis, die auf eine konventionelle Therapie unzureichend angesprochen haben.

#### Zweckmäßige Vergleichstherapie

ein TNF-alpha-Hemmer (Etanercept oder Adalimumab oder Infliximab oder Golimumab)

### Fazit / Ausmaß des Zusatznutzens

Ein Zusatznutzen ist nicht belegt.

## 3.2 Cochrane Reviews

Es konnten keine relevanten Cochrane Reviews identifiziert werden.

## 3.3 Systematische Reviews

---

### Deodhar A et al., 2020 [3].

A systematic review and network meta-analysis of current and investigational treatments for active ankylosing spondylitis.

#### Fragestellung

To compare the relative efficacy of current and investigational biologic and oral small molecule (OSM) treatments for active ankylosing spondylitis (AS).

#### Methodik

##### Population:

adult patients with active AS

##### Intervention und Komparator:

adalimumab (ADA), apremilast (APR), certolizumab pegol (CZP), etanercept (ETN), filgotinib, infliximab (IFX), ixekizumab, GOL (both IV and subcutaneous (SC) formulations), placebo (PBO), risankizumab, secukinumab (SEC), tofacitinib, and ustekinumab

##### Endpunkte:

- improvement of  $\geq 20\%$  in the Assessment of Spondyloarthritis International Society Criteria (ASAS20),
- change in Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Functional Index (BASFI), and
- change in C-reactive protein (CRP) at weeks 12 to 16.

##### Recherche/Suchzeitraum:

- OVID MEDLINE, including Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process and Other Non-Indexed Citations, Embase, and the CENTRAL Database of the Cochrane Library (Wiley version) until November 2018

##### Qualitätsbewertung der Studien:

Cochrane RoB

##### NMA-spezifische Angaben:

- Bayesian NMAs were conducted for ASAS20 response, change from baseline in BASFI, and change from baseline in CRP using a random effects (RE) model.
- Under the Cumulative Ranking curve (SUCRA) values, reported as percentages, were calculated to reflect the relative probability of an intervention being among the best options.
- Each NMA was performed in accordance with the methodology recommended by the National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE).

## Ergebnisse

### Anzahl eingeschlossener Studien:

30 RCTs included (n=6711 patients)

### Charakteristika der Population:

siehe Anhang (Tabelle 1)

- The mean age of patients ranged from 27.4 to 48.0 years and the mean disease duration ranged from 5.2 to 23.0 years. The proportion of male patients ranged from 52.6 to 100% and the proportion of HLA-B27-positive patients ranged from 65.0 to 97.4%. Mean baseline scores for Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index (BASDAI) ranged from 4.4 to 7.6 cm, for BASFI ranged from 3.2 to 7.4 cm, and for CRP ranged [23] from 6.2 to 32.0 mg/l. Of the 30 studies, 23 allowed concomitant use of conventional synthetic disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs (csDMARDs), four prohibited concomitant use, and three did not report this information.

### Qualität der Studien:

#### APPENDIX-S4.-RISK-OF-BIAS-ASSESSMENT¶

Study¶	Random-sequence-generation¶	Allocation-concealment¶	Blinding-of-participants-and-personnel¶	Blinding-of-outcomes-assessed¶	Incomplete-outcome-data¶	Selective-reporting¶
Deodhar-2018-(GO-ALIVE)*¶	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
Inman-2008*¶	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
Bao-2014*¶	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
Braun-2002¶	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
van-der-Heijde-2005-(ASSERT)¶	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
van-der-Heijde-2006-(A)*¶	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
Maksymowych-2008*¶	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
Hu-2012¶	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
Huang-2014¶	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
Landewe-2014*¶	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
Gorman-2002¶	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
Davis-2003¶	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
Calin-2004¶	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
van-der-Heijde-2006-(B)¶	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
Barkham-2010¶	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
Baeten-2018¶	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
Deodhar-2018--3001-(Study-1--naive-to-anti-TNF)¶		☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
Deodhar-2018--3002-(Study-2--refractory-to-anti-TNF)¶		☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
van-der-Heijde-2018-(COAST-V)¶		☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
Deodhar-2018¶		☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
Deodhar-2016-(MEASURE-1)*¶	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
Marzo-Ortega-2017-(MEASURE-2)*¶	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
Pavelka-2017-(MEASURE-3)*¶	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
Kivitz-2018-(MEASURE-4)¶	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
van-der-Heijde-2018-(TORTUGA)¶	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
van-der-Heijde-2017¶	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
Pathan-2012¶	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
Unpublished-(NCT01583374)**¶	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒

Key: low-risk-of-bias; unclear-risk-of-bias; high-risk-of-bias. ¶

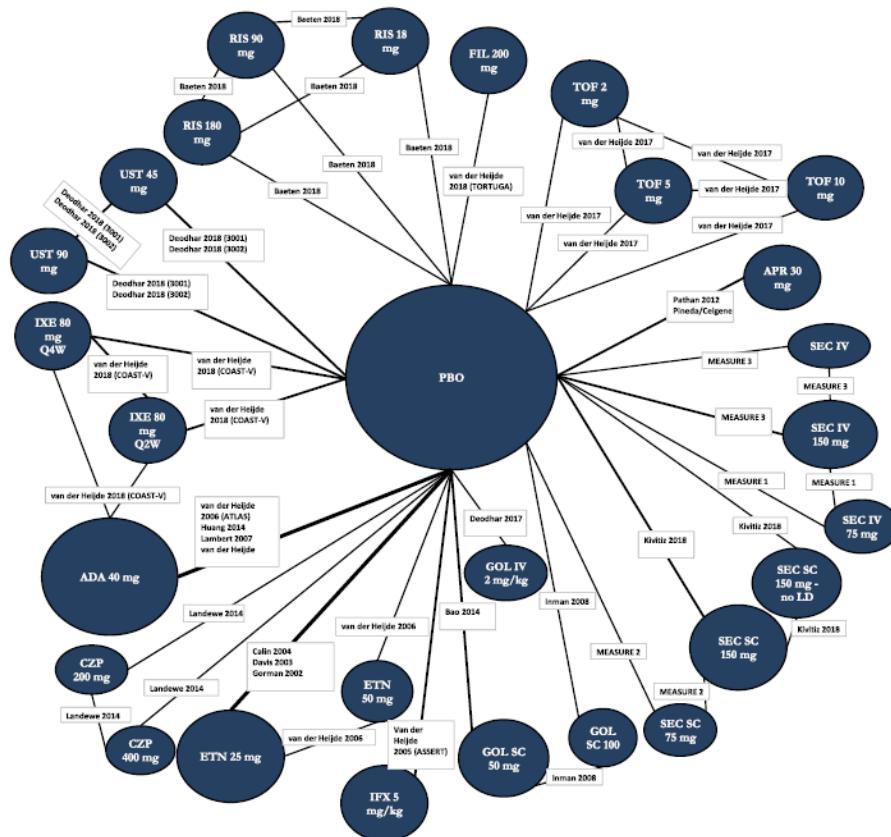
\*Crossover was allowed in these studies. However, the results used in this analysis were obtained before crossover and thus were not biased by the study design. \*\*

## Studienergebnisse:

### 1) Attainment of ASAS20 response

- n=26 studies included in the comparison of ASAS20 at weeks 12 and 16
- Tofacitinib 5 mg had superior ASAS20 response compared to GOL IV 2 mg/kg and TOF 10 mg, and both TOF 5 mg and GOL IV 2 mg/kg were superior to TOF 2 mg, PBO, RIS 90 mg, SEC SC 75 mg, UST 90 mg, RIS 180 mg, APR 30 mg, and UST 45 mg (Fig. 2).
- Tofacitinib 5 mg and GOL IV 2 mg/kg were of greater or equal efficacy compared to the other treatments. Rankings based on SUCRA values for ASAS20 response were highest for TOF 5 mg (93%), GOL IV 2 mg/kg (90%), and FIL 200 mg (86%).

**Fig. 1** Evidence network for ASAS20 NMA. Each intervention is represented by a node and randomized comparisons are shown as links between the nodes. The size of each node represents the number of patients randomized to each treatment, and the width of connections is reflective of number of RCTs. Abbreviations: ADA, adalimumab; APR, apremilast; ASAS20, improvement of  $\geq 20\%$  in the Assessment of Spondyloarthritis International Society Criteria; CZP, certolizumab pegol; ETN, etanercept; FIL, filgotinib; GOL, golimumab; IFX, infliximab; IV, intravenous; IXE, ixekizumab; LD, loading dose; NMA, network meta-analysis; PBO, placebo; Q2W, every 2 weeks; Q4W, every 4 weeks; RIS, risankizumab; TOF, tofacitinib; SC, subcutaneous; SEC, secukinumab; UST, ustekinumab



Credible interval includes 1  Yes  No

**Fig. 2** League table of pairwise comparisons for all treatments in the ASAS20 NMA. Pairwise comparisons are reported as ORs and 95% CrIs. Comparators are ordered from largest (top-left) to smallest (bottom-right) SUCRA values for the ASAS20 NMA. Please refer to Fig. 5 for SUCRA values for each NMA. Superior improvements in ASAS20 are denoted in bold text and light gray cells. Results are shown for the baseline risk-adjusted model for ASAS20. Please refer to Appendix S6 for the model fit statistics. Abbreviations: ADA, adalimumab; APR, apremilast; ASAS20, improvement of  $\geq 20\%$  in the

**Under the Cumulative Ranking curve; TOF, tofacitinib; UST, tumor necrosis factor- $\alpha$  inhibitor.**

## 2) Change from baseline in BASFI

- N= 23 studies included in the comparison of the change from baseline in BASFI at weeks 12 to 16
- Golimumab IV 2 mg/kg was ranked highest among all treatments, followed by IFX 5 mg/kg. Both interventions had superior reductions from baseline for BASFI compared to PBO and UST 45 mg, and IFX 5 mg/kg was also superior to UST 90 mg (Fig. 3).
- SUCRA values for the change from baseline in BASFI were highest for GOL IV 2 mg/kg (81%), IFX 5 mg/kg (80%), and GOL SC 100 mg (69%).

## 3) Change from baseline in CRP

- N=19 studies included in the comparison of the change from baseline in CRP at weeks 12 to 16
- Infliximab 5 mg/kg was ranked highest among all treatments, followed by GOL IV 2 mg/kg. Infliximab 5 mg/kg showed superior reduction from baseline in CRP compared to UST 90 mg, UST 45 mg, and PBO and GOL IV 2 mg/kg was superior to PBO (Fig. 4).
- SUCRA values for the change in CRP NMA were highest for IFX 5 mg/kg (90%), GOL IV 2 mg/kg (82%), and IXE 80 mg Q4W (76%).

**League Table – Unadjusted (Mean Difference)**  
 Credible interval includes 0  Yes  No

GOL/IV/2 mg/kg		IFX 5 mg/kg		GOL 100 mg		GOL 150 mg		SEC SC/150 mg		APR 30 mg		GOL 50 mg	
-0.1	(-1.88, 1.73)	-0.26	(-0.21, 1.39)	-0.04	(-2.01, 1.91)	-0.08	(-2.14, 1.43)	-0.05	(-2.01, 1.91)	0	(-0.05)	-0.04	(-0.03)
-0.35	(-2.37, 1.59)	-0.31	(-2.41, 1.46)	-0.31	(-2.41, 1.43)	-0.31	(-2.41, 1.43)	-0.31	(-2.41, 1.43)	-0.08	(-2.24, 2.08)	(-2.21, 2.17)	(-1.98, 1.98)
-0.4	(-2.47, 1.71)	-0.33	(-2.41, 1.66)	-0.33	(-2.41, 1.66)	-0.33	(-2.41, 1.66)	-0.33	(-2.41, 1.66)	-0.08	(-2.05, 1.85)	(-2.06, 1.91)	(-1.74, 1.73)
-0.44	(-2.53, 1.58)	-0.34	(-2.51, 1.58)	-0.34	(-2.51, 1.58)	-0.34	(-2.51, 1.58)	-0.34	(-2.51, 1.58)	-0.08	(-2.18, 1.42)	(-2.17, 2.22)	(-2.07, 2.22)
-0.49	(-2.59, 1.57)	-0.49	(-2.59, 1.56)	-0.49	(-2.59, 1.56)	-0.49	(-2.59, 1.56)	-0.49	(-2.59, 1.56)	-0.15	(-1.98, 1.54)	(-1.88, 1.54)	(-1.53, 1.29)
-0.59	(-2.61, 1.44)	-0.5	(-2.61, 1.44)	-0.5	(-2.61, 1.44)	-0.5	(-2.61, 1.44)	-0.5	(-2.61, 1.44)	-0.16	(-2.36, 2.12)	(-2.36, 2.12)	(-1.61, 1.42)
-0.68	(-2.68, 1.39)	-0.57	(-2.68, 1.39)	-0.57	(-2.68, 1.39)	-0.57	(-2.68, 1.39)	-0.57	(-2.68, 1.39)	-0.28	(-2.26, 1.76)	(-2.26, 1.76)	(-1.98, 1.98)
-0.7	(-2.77, 1.39)	-0.59	(-2.77, 1.39)	-0.59	(-2.77, 1.39)	-0.59	(-2.77, 1.39)	-0.59	(-2.77, 1.39)	-0.3	(-2.28, 1.71)	(-2.28, 1.71)	(-1.98, 1.98)
-0.74	(-2.81, 1.17)	-0.64	(-2.81, 1.17)	-0.64	(-2.81, 1.17)	-0.64	(-2.81, 1.17)	-0.64	(-2.81, 1.17)	-0.38	(-1.98, 1.32)	(-1.97, 1.43)	(-1.61, 1.13)
-0.8	(-2.86, 1.06)	-0.68	(-2.86, 1.06)	-0.68	(-2.86, 1.06)	-0.68	(-2.86, 1.06)	-0.68	(-2.86, 1.06)	-0.36	(-1.97, 1.24)	(-1.97, 1.24)	(-1.53, 1.29)
-0.88	(-2.86, 1.27)	-0.79	(-2.86, 1.27)	-0.79	(-2.86, 1.27)	-0.79	(-2.86, 1.27)	-0.79	(-2.86, 1.27)	-0.31	(-2.39, 1.7)	(-2.39, 1.7)	(-1.98, 1.98)
-0.92	(-2.90, 1.2)	-0.82	(-2.90, 1.2)	-0.82	(-2.90, 1.2)	-0.82	(-2.90, 1.2)	-0.82	(-2.90, 1.2)	-0.26	(-2.28, 1.76)	(-2.28, 1.76)	(-1.98, 1.98)
-0.98	(-2.93, 1.16)	-0.84	(-2.93, 1.16)	-0.84	(-2.93, 1.16)	-0.84	(-2.93, 1.16)	-0.84	(-2.93, 1.16)	-0.33	(-1.98, 1.32)	(-1.97, 1.43)	(-1.61, 1.13)
-0.99	(-2.94, 0.97)	-0.85	(-2.94, 0.97)	-0.85	(-2.94, 0.97)	-0.85	(-2.94, 0.97)	-0.85	(-2.94, 0.97)	-0.33	(-1.98, 1.32)	(-1.97, 1.43)	(-1.61, 1.13)
-1.01	(-2.95, 0.83)	-0.87	(-2.95, 0.83)	-0.87	(-2.95, 0.83)	-0.87	(-2.95, 0.83)	-0.87	(-2.95, 0.83)	-0.32	(-1.98, 1.32)	(-1.97, 1.43)	(-1.61, 1.13)
-1.12	(-2.96, 0.59)	-0.91	(-2.96, 0.59)	-0.91	(-2.96, 0.59)	-0.91	(-2.96, 0.59)	-0.91	(-2.96, 0.59)	-0.32	(-1.98, 1.32)	(-1.97, 1.43)	(-1.61, 1.13)
-1.17	(-2.97, 0.36)	-0.93	(-2.97, 0.36)	-0.93	(-2.97, 0.36)	-0.93	(-2.97, 0.36)	-0.93	(-2.97, 0.36)	-0.32	(-1.98, 1.32)	(-1.97, 1.43)	(-1.61, 1.13)
-1.38	(-3.08, 0.89)	-1.02	(-3.08, 0.89)	-1.02	(-3.08, 0.89)	-1.02	(-3.08, 0.89)	-1.02	(-3.08, 0.89)	-0.94	(-2.37, 1.26)	(-2.37, 1.26)	(-1.98, 1.98)
-1.59	(-3.12, 0.59)	-1.25	(-3.12, 0.59)	-1.25	(-3.12, 0.59)	-1.25	(-3.12, 0.59)	-1.25	(-3.12, 0.59)	-0.94	(-2.37, 1.26)	(-2.37, 1.26)	(-1.98, 1.98)
-1.75	(-3.15, 0.12)	-1.65	(-3.15, 0.12)	-1.65	(-3.15, 0.12)	-1.65	(-3.15, 0.12)	-1.65	(-3.15, 0.12)	-0.96	(-2.37, 1.26)	(-2.37, 1.26)	(-1.98, 1.98)
-1.9	(-3.17, -0.03)	-1.8	(-3.17, -0.03)	-1.8	(-3.17, -0.03)	-1.8	(-3.17, -0.03)	-1.8	(-3.17, -0.03)	-0.96	(-2.37, 1.26)	(-2.37, 1.26)	(-1.98, 1.98)
-3.34 (-0.49)	(-2.9, -0.75)	-2.86	(-2.86, -0.22)	-2.89	(-2.89, -0.05)	-2.46	(-2.46, -0.45)	-3.15	(-3.15, 1.13)	-0.94	(-2.37, 1.26)	(-2.37, 1.26)	(-1.98, 1.98)

**Fig. 3 League table with pairwise comparisons for all treatments in the BASFI NMA.** Pairwise comparisons are reported as MDs and 95% CrIs. Comparators are ordered from largest (top-left) to smallest (bottom-right) SUCRA values for the BASFI NMA. Please refer to Fig. 5 for SUCRA values for each NMA. Superior improvements in BASFI are denoted in bold text and light gray cells. Results are shown for the unadjusted model for BASFI. Please refer to Appendix S6 for the model fit statistics. Abbreviations: ADA, adalimumab; APR, apremilast; BASFI, Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Functional Index; CrIs, credible intervals; CZB, certolizumab pegol; ETN, etanercept; FIL, filgotinib; GOL, golimumab; IV, intravenous; IFX, infliximab; IXE, ixekizumab; MD, mean difference; NMA, network meta-analysis; PBO, placebo; Q2W, every 2 weeks; Q4W, every 4 weeks; SC, subcutaneous; SEC, secukinumab; SUCRA, Surface Under the Cumulative Ranking curve; TOF, tofacitinib; UST, ustekinumab

**League Table – Unadjusted (Mean Difference)**  
 Credible interval includes 0  Yes  No

	IFX 5 mg/ kg	GOL N 2 mg/kg	IXE 80 mg/ Q4W	IXE 80 mg/ Q2W	ADA 40 mg	ADA 50 mg	ETN 25 mg	ETN 40 mg	ETN 50 mg	FIL 200 mg	FIL 300 mg	GOL 50 mg	GOL 100 mg	SEC SC 150 mg = no LD	SEC SC 150 mg = LD	TOF 10 mg	TOF 5 mg	TOF 2 mg	SEC IV 75	SEC IV 150	SEC SC 75	SEC SC 150	UST 45 mg	PBO				
(= -0.31) (= -0.89, 1.19)	-0.2 (= -0.51)	-0.2 (= -0.63, 0.83)	-0.25 (= -1.49, 1.16)	-0.05 (= -0.25, 0.79)	-0.09 (= -1.02, 0.95)	-0.04 (= -0.96, 0.85)	-0.08 (= -1.02, 0.79)	-0.03 (= -1.01, 0.88)	-0.13 (= -1.04, 1.13)	-0.1 (= -1.84, 1.09)	-0.1 (= -1.84, 1.09)	-0.1 (= -1.64, 0.92)	-0.1 (= -1.34, 0.91)	-0.32 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.1 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.14 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.14 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.04 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.06 (= -1.13, 0.98)	-0.01 (= -1.47, 1.46)	-0.04 (= -1.47, 1.46)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)
(= -0.6) (= -1.85, 0.63)	-0.3 (= -1.49, 1.14)	-0.3 (= -1.58, 1.14)	-0.25 (= -2.02, 0.84)	-0.12 (= -1.31, 1.15)	-0.08 (= -1.29, 1.23)	-0.08 (= -1.01, 0.88)	-0.03 (= -1.01, 0.88)	-0.03 (= -1.04, 1.13)	-0.03 (= -1.04, 1.13)	-0.1 (= -1.79, 1)	-0.1 (= -1.84, 1.09)	-0.1 (= -1.64, 0.92)	-0.1 (= -1.34, 0.91)	-0.32 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.1 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.1 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.14 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.14 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.04 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.06 (= -1.13, 0.98)	-0.01 (= -1.47, 1.46)	-0.04 (= -1.47, 1.46)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	
(= -0.95) (= -2.55, 0.6)	-0.63 (= -2.21, 0.8)	-0.63 (= -2.21, 0.8)	-0.32 (= -1.86, 0.81)	-0.12 (= -1.86, 0.85)	-0.43 (= -1.91, 0.78)	-0.43 (= -1.95, 0.78)	-0.48 (= -1.95, 0.88)	-0.48 (= -1.95, 0.88)	-0.48 (= -1.95, 0.88)	-0.47 (= -1.79, 1)	-0.47 (= -1.84, 1.09)	-0.47 (= -1.64, 0.92)	-0.47 (= -1.34, 0.91)	-0.32 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.1 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.1 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.14 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.14 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.04 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.06 (= -1.13, 0.98)	-0.01 (= -1.47, 1.46)	-0.04 (= -1.47, 1.46)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	
(= -1.04) (= -2.64, 0.43)	-0.74 (= -2.21, 0.8)	-0.54 (= -2.21, 0.8)	-0.5 (= -1.86, 0.81)	-0.5 (= -1.86, 0.85)	-0.53 (= -1.91, 0.78)	-0.53 (= -1.95, 0.78)	-0.53 (= -1.95, 0.88)	-0.53 (= -1.95, 0.88)	-0.53 (= -1.95, 0.88)	-0.47 (= -1.79, 1)	-0.47 (= -1.84, 1.09)	-0.47 (= -1.64, 0.92)	-0.47 (= -1.34, 0.91)	-0.32 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.1 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.1 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.14 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.14 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.04 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.06 (= -1.13, 0.98)	-0.01 (= -1.47, 1.46)	-0.04 (= -1.47, 1.46)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	
(= -1.08) (= -2.64, 0.42)	-0.77 (= -2.25, 0.7)	-0.57 (= -2.25, 0.7)	-0.5 (= -1.91, 0.74)	-0.5 (= -1.91, 0.74)	-0.53 (= -1.95, 0.74)	-0.53 (= -1.95, 0.74)	-0.53 (= -1.95, 0.88)	-0.53 (= -1.95, 0.88)	-0.53 (= -1.95, 0.88)	-0.47 (= -1.79, 1)	-0.47 (= -1.84, 1.09)	-0.47 (= -1.64, 0.92)	-0.47 (= -1.34, 0.91)	-0.32 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.1 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.1 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.14 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.14 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.04 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.06 (= -1.13, 0.98)	-0.01 (= -1.47, 1.46)	-0.04 (= -1.47, 1.46)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	
(= -1.1) (= -2.64, 0.38)	-0.79 (= -2.25, 0.72)	-0.59 (= -2.25, 0.72)	-0.5 (= -1.91, 0.72)	-0.5 (= -1.91, 0.72)	-0.53 (= -1.95, 0.72)	-0.53 (= -1.95, 0.72)	-0.53 (= -1.95, 0.88)	-0.53 (= -1.95, 0.88)	-0.53 (= -1.95, 0.88)	-0.47 (= -1.79, 1)	-0.47 (= -1.84, 1.09)	-0.47 (= -1.64, 0.92)	-0.47 (= -1.34, 0.91)	-0.32 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.1 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.1 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.14 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.14 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.04 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.06 (= -1.13, 0.98)	-0.01 (= -1.47, 1.46)	-0.04 (= -1.47, 1.46)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	
(= -1.11) (= -2.70, 0.47)	-0.8 (= -2.37, 0.83)	-0.6 (= -2.07, 0.81)	-0.6 (= -1.98, 0.87)	-0.5 (= -1.81, 0.77)	-0.5 (= -1.81, 0.87)	-0.47 (= -1.79, 1)	-0.47 (= -1.84, 1.09)	-0.47 (= -1.64, 0.92)	-0.47 (= -1.34, 0.91)	-0.32 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.1 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.1 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.14 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.14 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.04 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.06 (= -1.13, 0.98)	-0.01 (= -1.47, 1.46)	-0.04 (= -1.47, 1.46)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)					
(= -1.21) (= -2.82, 0.33)	-0.9 (= -2.41, 0.66)	-0.7 (= -2.14, 0.57)	-0.7 (= -1.98, 0.57)	-0.6 (= -1.83, 0.71)	-0.6 (= -1.83, 0.71)	-0.6 (= -1.83, 0.71)	-0.6 (= -1.83, 0.85)	-0.6 (= -1.83, 0.85)	-0.6 (= -1.83, 0.85)	-0.53 (= -1.79, 1)	-0.53 (= -1.73, 1.37)	-0.53 (= -1.71, 1.41)	-0.53 (= -1.66, 1.43)	-0.32 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.1 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.1 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.14 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.14 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.04 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.06 (= -1.13, 0.98)	-0.01 (= -1.47, 1.46)	-0.04 (= -1.47, 1.46)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	
(= -1.35) (= -2.85, 0.36)	-1.04 (= -2.67, 0.56)	-0.83 (= -2.67, 0.56)	-0.8 (= -2.66, 0.56)	-0.8 (= -2.66, 0.56)	-0.78 (= -2.66, 0.56)	-0.78 (= -2.66, 0.56)	-0.78 (= -2.66, 0.6)	-0.78 (= -2.66, 0.6)	-0.78 (= -2.66, 0.6)	-0.73 (= -1.79, 1)	-0.73 (= -1.73, 1.37)	-0.73 (= -1.71, 1.41)	-0.73 (= -1.66, 1.43)	-0.52 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.1 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.1 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.14 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.14 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.04 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.06 (= -1.13, 0.98)	-0.01 (= -1.47, 1.46)	-0.04 (= -1.47, 1.46)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	
(= -1.37) (= -3.35, 0.56)	-1.05 (= -2.98, 0.87)	-0.86 (= -2.66, 0.86)	-0.8 (= -2.66, 0.86)	-0.8 (= -2.66, 0.86)	-0.75 (= -2.66, 0.86)	-0.75 (= -2.66, 0.86)	-0.75 (= -2.66, 0.96)	-0.75 (= -2.66, 0.96)	-0.75 (= -2.66, 0.96)	-0.7 (= -1.79, 1)	-0.7 (= -1.73, 1.37)	-0.7 (= -1.71, 1.41)	-0.7 (= -1.66, 1.43)	-0.52 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.1 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.1 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.14 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.14 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.04 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.06 (= -1.13, 0.98)	-0.01 (= -1.47, 1.46)	-0.04 (= -1.47, 1.46)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	
(= -1.45) (= -2.93, 0.25)	-1.14 (= -2.83, 0.6)	-0.91 (= -2.52, 0.59)	-0.9 (= -2.25, 0.59)	-0.86 (= -2.25, 0.59)	-0.86 (= -2.25, 0.59)	-0.86 (= -2.25, 0.59)	-0.86 (= -2.25, 0.6)	-0.86 (= -2.25, 0.6)	-0.86 (= -2.25, 0.6)	-0.72 (= -1.79, 1)	-0.72 (= -1.73, 1.37)	-0.72 (= -1.71, 1.41)	-0.72 (= -1.66, 1.43)	-0.52 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.1 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.1 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.14 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.14 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.04 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.06 (= -1.13, 0.98)	-0.01 (= -1.47, 1.46)	-0.04 (= -1.47, 1.46)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	
(= -1.6) (= -2.93, 0.11)	-1.29 (= -2.64, 0.36)	-1.09 (= -2.34, 0.07)	-1.04 (= -2.03, 0.04)	-1.03 (= -1.79, 1)	-1.03 (= -1.98, 0.88)	-1.03 (= -1.98, 0.88)	-1.03 (= -1.98, 0.88)	-0.55 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.1 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.1 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.14 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.14 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.04 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.06 (= -1.13, 0.98)	-0.01 (= -1.47, 1.46)	-0.04 (= -1.47, 1.46)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)							
(= -1.8) (= -2.93, 0.72)	-1.5 (= -2.55, -0.41)	-1.29 (= -2.11, -0.5)	-1.24 (= -2.11, -0.45)	-1.17 (= -1.79, 1)	-1.17 (= -1.98, 0.88)	-1.17 (= -1.98, 0.88)	-1.17 (= -1.98, 0.88)	-0.55 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.1 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.1 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.14 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.14 (= -1.6, 1.42)	-0.04 (= -1.53, 1.44)	-0.06 (= -1.13, 0.98)	-0.01 (= -1.47, 1.46)	-0.04 (= -1.47, 1.46)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.04 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)	-0.02 (= -1.6, 1.57)							

**Fig. 4 League table with pairwise comparisons for all treatments in the CRP NMA.** Pairwise comparisons are reported as MDs and 95% CrIs. Comparators are ordered from largest (top-left) to smallest (bottom-right) SUCRA values for the CRP NMA. Please refer to Fig. 5 for SUCRA values for each NMA. Superior improvements in CRP are denoted in bold text and light gray cells. Results are shown for the unadjusted model for CRP. Please refer to Appendix S6 for the model fit statistics.

Abbreviations: ADA, adalimumab; CRP, C-reactive protein; CrIs, credible intervals; ETN, etanercept; FIL, filgotinib; GOL, golimumab; IFX, infliximab; IV, intravenous; IXE, ixekizumab; LD, loading dose; MD, mean difference; NMA, network meta-analysis; PBO, placebo; Q2W, every 2 weeks; Q4W, every 4 weeks; TOF, tofacitinib; SC, subcutaneous; SEC, secukinumab; SUCRA, Surface Under the Cumulative Ranking curve; UST, ustekinumab

## Fazit der Autoren

Results of the best-fitting model for each network showed that TOF 5 mg and GOL IV 2 mg/kg were the two top-ranked treatments for ASAS20 response, GOL IV 2 mg/kg and IFX 5 mg/kg were the two top-ranked treatments for change from baseline in BASFI, and IFX 5 mg/kg and GOL IV 2 mg/kg were the two top-ranked treatment for change from baseline in CRP.

---

### Fan M et al., 2020 [5].

Indirect comparison of NSAIDs for ankylosing spondylitis: Network meta-analysis of randomized, double-blinded, controlled trials.

#### Fragestellung

to assess the efficacy and safety of NSAIDs in the treatment of AS

#### Methodik

##### Population:

patients with active AS

##### Intervention und Komparator:

Comparisons between different NSAIDs or of an NSAID with placebo

##### Endpunkte:

- primary efficacy endpoints:
  - mean change in total pain score
  - patients' global assessment of disease activity (PGA)
  - BASFI
- secondary efficacy endpoints:
  - Proportions of patients reaching the Assessment in Ankylosing Spondylitis 20 improvement criteria (ASAS20) defined as an improvement of  $\geq 20\%$  and absolute improvement of  $\geq 10$  units (0-100 mm VAS) from baseline in at least 3 of the following 4 domains: PGA, total back pain, BASFI and inflammation/morning stiffness, without any worsening of  $\geq 20\%$  and 10 units in the remaining domain
- Safety endpoints: total AEs, GI events (defined as any abdominal complaints), withdrawals due to AEs, serious AEs during the study

##### Recherche/Suchzeitraum:

- PubMed, Embase, the Cochrane Library, China National Knowledge Infrastructure and WanFang databases up to August 12, 2019

##### Qualitätsbewertung der Studien:

Cochrane RoB

##### NMA-spezifische Angaben:

- Indirect comparisons were performed using a random-effects Bayesian network meta-analysis

- For continuous data, the MDs were reported from the median of the posterior distribution with the accompanying 95% credible intervals (CrIs). For dichotomous data, the odds ratios (ORs) with the 95% CrIs were presented.

## Ergebnisse

Anzahl eingeschlossener Studien:

N=9 double-blinded RCTs

Charakteristika der Population:

First author (year)	Interventions	Study duration (weeks)	Patients		BASFI at baseline (mm)	(Refs.)
			N (% males)	Age (years)		
Balazs (2016)	Etoricoxib 60/90 mg/d	6	1015 (70.9)	45.2	76.8	NR (21)
	Naproxen 1.000 mg/d	12	611 (73.8)	44.6	71.9	66.6 52.1 (24)
	Celecoxib 200/400 mg/d					
	Naproxen 1.000 mg/d					
Barkhamzien (2006)	Placebo					
	Meloxicam 15/22.5 mg/d	6	365 (78.7)	42.0	71.0	NR (26)
	Placebo					
	Celecoxib 200 mg/d					
Dougados (1999)	Placebo					
	Meloxicam 15/22.5 mg/d	6	156 (70.5)	39.0	70.0	44.5 44.5 (25)
	Placebo					
	Naproxen 1.000 mg/d					
Dougados (2001)	Placebo					
	Meloxicam 1.000 mg/d	12	85 (70.6)	30.5	61.5	62.8 44.3 (27)
	Placebo					
	Celecoxib 200 mg/d					
Fattah (2018)	Placebo					
	Meloxicam 1.000 mg/d					
	Placebo					
	Celecoxib 200 mg/d					
Huang (2014)	Diclofenac 75 mg/d					
	Placebo					
	Celecoxib 200/400 mg/d	12	458 (69.2)	44.8	66.0	44.0 44.0 (19)
	Diclofenac 150 mg/d					
Sieper (2008)	Diclofenac 150 mg/d					
	Etoricoxib 90/120 mg/d					
	Naproxen 1.000 mg/d					
	Placebo					
van der Heijde (2005)	Celecoxib 200/400 mg/d	6	387 (77.8)	43.6	77.6	55.1 55.1 (20)
	Diclofenac 150 mg/d					
	Etoricoxib 90/120 mg/d					
	Naproxen 1.000 mg/d					
Walker (2016)	Placebo					
	Celecoxib 200/400 mg/d	12	330 (72.4)	43.8	65.5	65.4 47.3 (22)
	Diclofenac 150 mg/d					
	Etoricoxib 90/120 mg/d					

PGA, patient's global assessment of disease activity; BASFI, Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Functional Index; NR, not reported; M2000, beta-D-mannuronic acid.

Table I. Major characteristics of the trials included.

### Qualität der Studien:

	Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)	Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Other bias
Balazcs, 2016	?	?	+	?	+	+	+
Barkhuizen, 2006	?	?	+	?	+	+	+
Dougados, 1999	?	?	+	?	+	+	+
Dougados, 2001	?	?	+	?	+	+	+
Fattahai, 2018	+	?	+	+	+	+	+
Huang, 2014	+	+	+	?	+	+	+
Sieper, 2008	?	?	+	?	+	+	+
van der Heijde, 2005	+	+	+	?	+	?	+
Walker, 2016	+	?	+	?	+	+	+

Figure 3. Assessment of the risk of bias for the studies included. Question marks indicate unclear risk of bias and plus symbols indicate low risk of bias.

### Studienergebnisse:

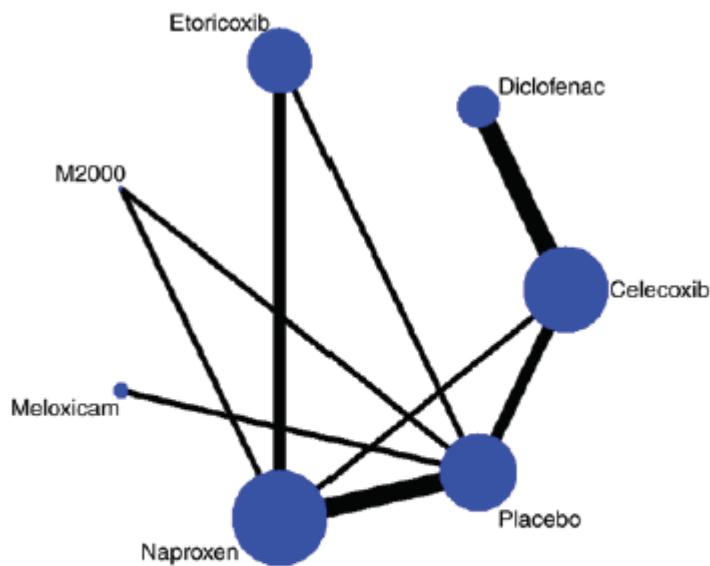


Figure 2. Network diagram of the comparisons in the meta-analysis. The size of the nodes is proportionate to the number of patients randomized to the treatment. The width of the lines is proportionate to the number of direct comparisons between the connected treatments.

### Efficacy of NSAIDs

- All of the 9 trials reported the mean change of the pain score (18-22,24-27). A total of 7 trials reported the PGA (19,20,22,24-27), 7 reported the BASFI (18-20,22,24,25,27) and 6 reported the ASAS20 (18-20,22,24,27).
- Etoricoxib was significantly more effective than celecoxib in terms of pain alleviation ( $MD=-8.39$ , 95% CrI: -16.55 to -0.79). Analysis of ranking probabilities indicated that etoricoxib had the highest probability of being the best treatment in decreasing pain severity ( $P_{best}$ , 73.8%).
- Etoricoxib was superior to celecoxib in reducing the PGA score with statistical significance ( $MD=-9.51$ , 95% CrI: -17.34 to -1.45).
- However, there were no significant differences among the NSAIDs in decreasing the BASFI.
- All NSAIDs had a significantly higher rate of ASAS20 compared with placebo (ORs between 2.71 and 7.54; Fig. 5B). But celecoxib was significantly less efficacious in reaching ASAS20 than etoricoxib ( $OR=0.36$ , 95% CrI: 0.15-0.85).
- The probability analysis suggested that etoricoxib remained the most effective option for the outcomes of PGA, BASFI and ASAS20 ( $P_{best}$  of 67.2, 76.1 and 71.8%, respectively; Table II).

### Safety of NSAIDs

- A total of 8 RCTs reported on the occurrence of total AEs, GI events, withdrawals due to AEs and serious AEs (18-22,24,25,27).
- Furthermore, M2000 was associated with a lower incidence of AEs than celecoxib and diclofenac ( $OR=0.26$ , 95% CrI: 0.06-1.00 and  $OR=0.23$ , 95% CrI: 0.05-0.99, respectively).
- No significant differences in terms of GI events were determined among the different NSAIDs.

### Fazit der Autoren

In summary, NSAIDs are all highly effective and well-tolerated compared to placebo in the treatment of AS. Clinicians should take GI toxicity into account when prescribing NSAIDs.

### Kommentare zum Review

- Einschränkungen hinsichtlich der Vergleichbarkeit der Studien durch unterschiedliche Dosierungen und Unterschiede in den Pain Scores, PGA und BASFI zur Baseline

---

**Karmacharya P et al., 2020 [9].**

The effect of therapy on radiographic progression in axial spondyloarthritis: a systematic review and meta-analysis.

siehe auch: Arjawat et al. 2020 [1]

**Fragestellung**

- To investigate effect of therapies on radiographic progression in axial spondyloarthritis (axSpA).

**Methodik**

Population:

adult patients with axSpA, including AS and nr-axSpA

Intervention und Komparator:

particular treatment vs. no treatment of interest

Endpunkte:

- Primary endpoint: difference in modified Stoke AS Spine Score (mSASSS)
- Secondary endpoint:
  - mSASSS in nr-axSpA,
  - change in number of syndesmophytes,
  - BATH AS Radiology Index (BASRI)-spine,
  - CT score of the facet joints
  - sacroiliac joint radiographic progression in AS and/or nr-axSpA

Recherche/Suchzeitraum:

- Ovid Medline In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Ovid MEDLINE, Ovid EMBASE, Ovid Cochrane un Register of Controlled Trials, Ovid Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, and Scopus. ACR and EULAR abstracts indexed in MEDLINE from inception to January 15, 2019

Qualitätsbewertung der Studien:

- Newcastle Ottawa scale for cohort studies
- RoB 2.0 for RCTs
- Certainty of evidence: GRADE

**Ergebnisse**

Anzahl eingeschlossener Studien:

- 24 studies included: 18 studies related to TNFi (N= 4,874), 8 to NSAIDs (N= 2,321), and 1 to secukinumab (N=237). Among these, 3 studies contained data for both NSAIDs and TNFi.

Charakteristika der Population:

Studiencharakteristika siehe Anhang (Tabelle 2)

## Qualität der Studien:

RoB Assessment sieht Anhang (Tabelle 3)

Certainty-assessment							No-of-patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No-of-studies	Study-design	Risk-of-bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecisions	Other-considerations	TNF-inhibitors	no-TNF-inhibitors	Relative+ (95%-CI)	Absolute+ (95%-CI)		

Radiographic-progression-as-defined-by-mSASSS-(follow-up:>2 years)¶

8· <sup>a</sup>	observational-studies <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>b</sup>	not-serious <sup>c</sup>	not-serious <sup>c</sup>	not-serious <sup>c</sup>	all-plausible-residual-confounding-would-reduce-the-demonstrated-effect <sup>c</sup>	785 <sup>c</sup>	836 <sup>c</sup>	- <sup>c</sup>	SMD-0.12-SD-lower <sup>c</sup> (0.25-lower-to-0.02-higher) <sup>c</sup>	⊕⊕○○ <sup>c</sup> LOW <sup>c</sup>	IMPORTANT <sup>c</sup>
-----------------	------------------------------------	----------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--	------------------	------------------	----------------	---	------------------------------------	------------------------

Radiographic-progression-as-defined-by-mSASSS-(follow-up:>4 years)¶

7· <sup>a</sup>	observational-studies <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>b</sup>	not-serious <sup>c</sup>	not-serious <sup>c</sup>	not-serious <sup>c</sup>	all-plausible-residual-confounding-would-reduce-the-demonstrated-effect <sup>c</sup>	945 <sup>c</sup>	957 <sup>c</sup>	- <sup>c</sup>	SMD-0.14-SD-lower <sup>c</sup> (0.32-lower-to-0.05-higher) <sup>c</sup>	⊕⊕○○ <sup>c</sup> LOW <sup>c</sup>	IMPORTANT <sup>c</sup>
-----------------	------------------------------------	----------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--	------------------	------------------	----------------	---	------------------------------------	------------------------

CI: Confidence interval; SMD: Standardized-mean-difference¶

¶

Certainty-assessment							No-of-patients		Effect		Certainty	Importance
No-of-studies	Study-design	Risk-of-bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecisions	Other-considerations	NSAIDs	No-NSAIDs	Relative+ (95%-CI)	Absolute+ (95%-CI)		

Radiographic-progression-as-defined-by-mSASSS-(follow-up:>2 years)¶

5· <sup>a</sup>	observational-studies <sup>a</sup>	serious <sup>b</sup>	not-serious <sup>c</sup>	not-serious <sup>c</sup>	not-serious <sup>c</sup>	all-plausible-residual-confounding-would-reduce-the-demonstrated-effect <sup>c</sup>	833 <sup>c</sup>	508 <sup>c</sup>	- <sup>c</sup>	SMD-0.08-SD-lower <sup>c</sup> (0.32-lower-to-0.16-higher) <sup>c</sup>	⊕⊕○○ <sup>c</sup> LOW <sup>c</sup>	IMPORTANT <sup>c</sup>
-----------------	------------------------------------	----------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--	------------------	------------------	----------------	---	------------------------------------	------------------------

CI: Confidence interval; SMD: Standardized-mean-difference¶

Explanations¶

a. Observational studies ¶

## Studienergebnisse:

### **Radiographic outcomes – TNFi**

- Spinal radiographic progression was not significantly different among the TNFi-treated vs. the biologic-naïve populations at 2 years (mSASSS difference= -0.73, 95% CI -1.52 to 0.12, I<sup>2</sup>=28%) and at ≥4 years (mSASSS difference= -2.03, 95% CI -4.63 to 0.72, I<sup>2</sup>=63%). However, sensitivity analysis restricted to six studies with low risk of bias (excluding one study[38]) showed a significant difference at ≥4 years (mSASSS difference= -2.17, 95% CI -4.19 to -0.15, I<sup>2</sup>=49%). [Certainty: low]
- Similarly, there was no difference in the number of syndesmophytes between the TNFi and biologic-naïve groups at 2 years (SMD= -0.04, 95% CI -0.51 to 0.43; change in no. of syndesmophytes= -0.05, 95% CI -0.59 to 0.49, I<sup>2</sup>=69%) or 8 years of follow-up (SMD= 0.34, 95% CI -0.86 to 1.55; change in number of syndesmophytes= 0.78, 95% CI -3.01 to 4.57, I<sup>2</sup>=83%).

### **Radiographic outcomes – NSAIDs**

Among 6 studies reporting mSASSS with NSAIDs in AS at 2 years, no significant difference was observed between NSAIDs vs. control group (SMD= -0.08, 95% CI -0.32 to 0.16, mSASSS difference= -0.30, 95% CI =-2.62 to 1.31, I<sup>2</sup>=71%)

### Radiographic outcomes – Secukinumab

The only included study with secukinumab, did not show a significant difference in radiographic progression over 2 years (mean mSASSS difference= -0.34, 95% CI -0.85 to 0.17) [51].

### Fazit der Autoren

Although no significant protective effect of TNFi treatment on radiographic progression of AS at the spine at 2 years and 4 years was found in our study, analysis restricted to studies with low risk of bias showed a protective effect at  $\geq 4$  years. Therefore, long-term TNFi exposure might have radiographic progression benefit.

---

### Ungprasert P et al., 2017 [15].

Indirect comparisons of the efficacy of biological agents in patients with active ankylosing spondylitis: a systematic review and meta-analysis

#### Fragestellung

[...] to compare the efficacy of certolizumab and non-TNF inhibitor biologic agents to older TNF inhibitors in patients who are biologic agent-naïve using indirect comparison technique.

#### Methodik

##### Population:

patients with active AS who have failed or could not tolerate NSAIDs therapy

##### Intervention:

certolizumab and non-TNF inhibitor biologic agents

##### Komparator:

older TNF inhibitors, placebo

##### Endpunkte:

Ankylosing Spondylitis Assessment Study group response criteria 20 (ASAS20)

ASAS20 response is defined as at least 20% improvement in at least three of four evaluated domains (patient global, pain, function, and inflammation) without worsening of more than 20% of the remaining domain.

##### Recherche/Suchzeitraum:

- Ovid Medline, Ovid CENTRAL, and Ovid EMBASE database from inception to January 2017
- search in clinicaltrials.gov [...] to look for any additional unpublished studies
- the bibliographies of selected review articles and the previous meta-analysis by the Cochrane collaboration were also manually searched

### Qualitätsbewertung der Studien:

Risk of bias for individual study was evaluated in six domains including random sequence generation, allocation concealment, blinding of participants and personnel, blinding of outcome assessment, incomplete outcome data, and selective reporting.

### **Ergebnisse**

#### Anzahl eingeschlossener Studien:

18 RCTs met the eligibility criteria, 14 trials of older TNF inhibitors (2321 patients), two trials of secukinumab (405 patients), one trial of certolizumab (142 patients), and one trial of tofacitinib (103 patients).

#### Charakteristika der Population:

Baseline characteristics of participants were similar across these trials with similar female-to-male ratio, average age, and baseline disease activity as reflected by similar Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index (BASDAI). All studies used modified New York criteria to classify participants with AS. The definitions of active AS were consistent across studies (i.e., BASDAI  $\geq 4$  and spinal pain VAS  $\geq 3$  or 4). All studies allowed concomitant use of stable dose of NSAIDs, DMARDs, and steroid at the dose of not more than 10 mg daily of prednisone or equivalent. Nonetheless, the duration of disease varied considerably across the studies, ranging from 1.5 to 18.7 years.

#### Qualität der Studien:

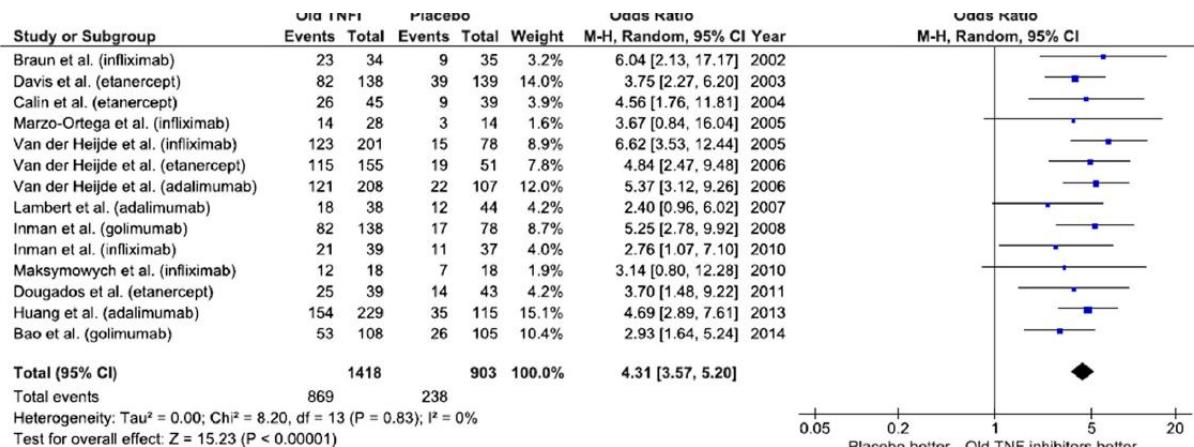
Risk of bias for individual study was low except for unclear risk of selection bias as most studies did not report the process of randomization in detail (*siehe Anhang Abbildung 1*).

#### Studienergebnisse:

##### Direkte Vergleiche

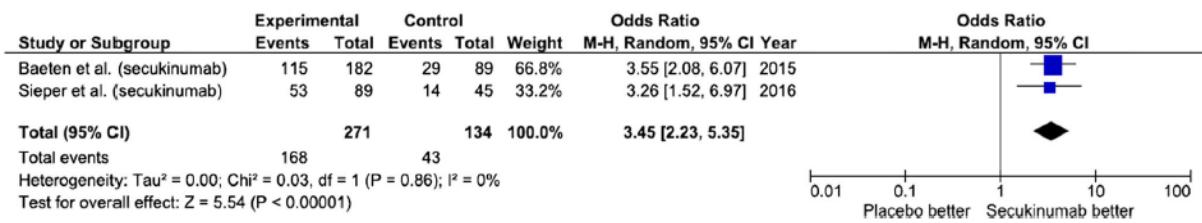
14 trials of older TNF inhibitors were pooled together. The pooled OR of achieving ASAS20 response among older TNF inhibitor-treated patients compared with placebo-treated patients was 4.31 (95% CI, 3.57-5.20). The statistical heterogeneity was low with  $I^2$  of 0%.

*Abbildung 1: Forest plot of older TNF inhibitors*



The results of two trials of secukinumab were pooled together. The pooled OR of achieving ASAS20 response among secukinumab-treated patients compared with placebo-treated patients was 3.45 (95% CI, 2.23-5.35). The statistical heterogeneity was low with  $I^2$  of 0%.

Abbildung 2: Forest plot of secukinumab



### Indirekte Vergleiche

Die Ergebnisse aus den indirekten Vergleichen werden nicht berichtet, da die grundlegenden Annahmen von Netzwerk-Metaanalysen nicht adäquat überprüft wurden.

### Fazit der Autoren

In conclusion, the current meta-analysis demonstrated that the odds of achieving an ASAS20 response in patients with AS who did not have an adequate response to, or could not tolerate NSAIDs were not significantly different between older TNF inhibitors [and] secukinumab [...]. However, the interpretation of the results was limited by the small number of included RCTs. Head-to-head RCTs are still required to establish the comparative efficacy.

### Kommentare zum Review

In allen Studien war eine Begleitmedikation mit einer stabilen Dosis von NSAIDs, DMARDs und Kortikosteroiden (darunter eine Studie zusätzlich mit Methotrexat bis 10 mg pro Woche) erlaubt.

### 3.4 Leitlinien

---

#### Resende GG et al., 2020 [12].

The Brazilian Society of Rheumatology guidelines for axial spondyloarthritis – 2019.

siehe auch Da Gruz Lage et al. für NSAIDs:

#### Da Cruz Lage R et al. 2021 [2]

Brazilian recommendations for the use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in patients with axial spondyloarthritis.

#### Zielsetzung/Fragestellung

The purpose of these guidelines is to bring evidencebased information on clinical management of axial SpA patients, including, diagnosis, treatment and prognosis, for rheumatologists, general physicians, allied-specialists (dermatology, ophthalmology and gastroenterology), and other allied-professionals, such as physiotherapists.

#### Methodik

##### Grundlage der Leitlinie

Update der früheren LL aus dem Jahr 2013

- Repräsentatives Gremium: unklar
- Interessenkonflikte und finanzielle Unabhängigkeit dargelegt: trifft zu
- Systematische Suche, Auswahl und Bewertung der Evidenz: trifft zu
- Formale Konsensusprozesse und externes Begutachtungsverfahren dargelegt: trifft zu
- Empfehlungen der Leitlinie sind eindeutig und die Verbindung zu den zugrundeliegenden Evidenz ist explizit dargestellt: trifft zu
- Regelmäßige Überprüfung der Aktualität geplant in 4 Jahren

##### Recherche/Suchzeitraum:

- MEDLINE, EMBASE, SciELO/ LILACS, and Cochrane Library, since March 1st, 2012 until December 31, 2018

##### LoE

- Oxford Centre for Evidence-based Medicine Levels of Evidence of 2001 (siehe Anhang)

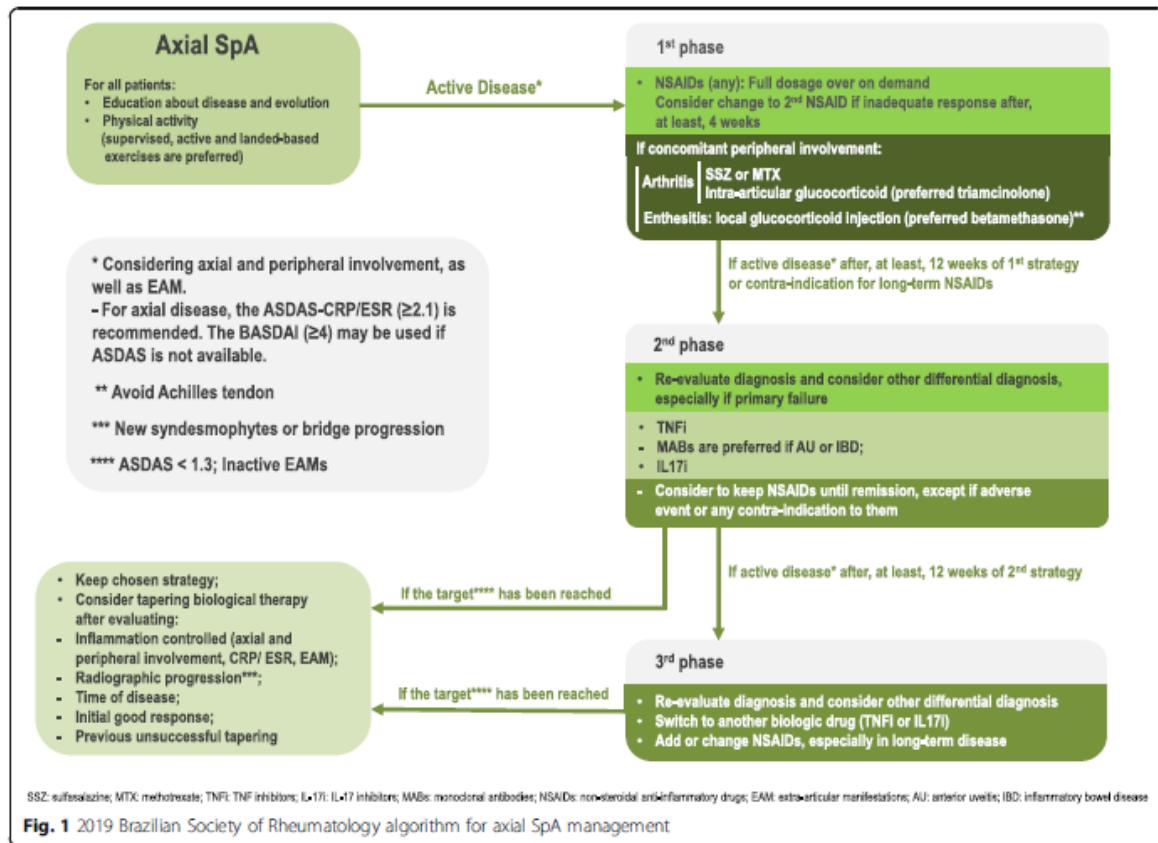
##### GoR

- GRADE
- The degree of expert agreement (inter-rater reliability) was determined by the Delphi method through an online anonymous survey.

##### Sonstige methodische Hinweise

Methotrexat und Sulfasalazin sind keine für die Indikation axiale Spondyloarthritis zugelassenen Wirkstoffe.

## Empfehlungen



**Clinical question 5: What is the evidence for the use of glucocorticoids in patients with axial SpA?**

- Long term use of systemic glucocorticoids to treat axial spondyloarthritis is not recommended (**LoE: 5, SoR: D (very weak), DoA: 9.6**).
- Patients with symptomatic peripheral enthesitis can undergo peritendinous glucocorticoid injections. Caution advised because the procedure may increase the risk of rupture, particularly in the Achilles tendon. (**LoE: 2A, SoR: B (moderate); DoA: 9.2**)
- Patients with isolated buttock pain who are unresponsive to treatment with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) may experience short-term benefits from an intra-articular injection of triamcinolone acetate in the sacroiliac joints. (**LoE: 2C, SoR: B (moderate), DoA: 8.5**)

**Clinical question 6: In which situations is the continuous use of NSAIDs recommended for patients with axial SpA?**

- NSAIDs should be indicated as the first-line treatment for active and symptomatic axial SpA. (**LoE: 1A; SoR: A (strong); DoA: 9.8**)
- There is no evidence that a specific NSAID can be considered superior to the other NSAIDs. (**LoE: 1A; SoR: A (strong); DoA: 9.3**)
- Evidence on the effect of NSAIDs on reducing radiographic progression in patients with axial SpA is conflicting. (**LoE: 1B; SoR: B (moderate); DoA: 9.3**)

### Weiterführende Empfehlungen in Da Gruz Lage et al. 2021 [2]:

**Recommendation 2:** In patients with persistent active axSpA, we strongly recommend long-term over short-term use of NSAIDs, because they exhibit sustained symptomatic efficacy. We conditionally recommend that disease activity and adverse events should be regularly monitored, evaluating long-term risks versus benefits. (Quality of Evidence: low, DoA: 9.3)

**Recommendation 10:** In patients with active axSpA, we conditionally recommend that the choice of specific NSAI D should be based on patient's profile (age, prior toxicity, comorbidities) and on shared decision making. To date, there is no consistent evidence of efficacy and safety differences among the NSAIDs (non-selective or iCOX2) in axSpA. (QoL: low, DoA: 9.6)

**Recommendation 12, 13, 14:** In patients with active axSpA, we conditionally recommend to avoid NSAIDs (non-selective or iCOX2) and to start an immunobiologic agent in those with

- current or previous peptic ulcer or gastrointestinal bleeding (Recommendation 12; QoE: low; DoA: 8.9)
- cardiovascular risk factors, mainly in those with previous acute myocardial infarction or stroke, especially if recent (past 12 months). (Recommendation 13; QoE: very low (observational studies), DoA: 8.4)
- increased risk of renal adverse events. (Recommendation 14; QoE: very low (observational studies), DoA: 9.4)

*Clinical question 7: What is the evidence for the use of synthetic disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs (methotrexate, sulfasalazine and leflunomide) in patients with axial SpA?*

- The use of methotrexate and sulfasalazine is recommended for the treatment of patients with axial SpA when peripheral arthritis is present or in the absence of another pharmacological treatment option due to toxicity, intolerance or contraindications. (**LoE: 2A, SoR: B (moderate); DoA: 8.4**)
- The routine use of methotrexate or sulfasalazine as a co-medication in patients with axial SpA who are using biologics is not recommended. (**LoE: 2B; SoR: B (moderate); DoA: 9.6**)

*Clinical question 8: What evidence of efficacy supports indications for the use of biologics in patients with axial SpA?*

- Based on the opinion of the rheumatologist, the use of biologics (TNF $\alpha$  inhibitors or interleukin-17 inhibitors) to treat active (BASDAI $\geq$ 4 or ASDAS $\geq$ 2.1) and symptomatic axial SpA is recommended when the initial treatment with NSAIDs fails (disease persistence, toxicity or contraindications). (**LoE: 1A, SoR: A (strong); DoA: 8.9**)
- Biologics should be used to treat axial SpA when objective signs of inflammation are detected, such as elevated C-reactive protein (CRP) levels and/or the presence of sacroiliitis on MRI, as these parameters predict the response, particularly in the context of non-radiographic axial SpA. (**LoE: 1B; SoR: A (strong); DoA: 9.6**)
- Anti-TNF inhibitors (adalimumab, etanercept, golimumab and certolizumab pegol) are recommended for the treatment of non-radiographic axial SpA since they had an evidence-based approval. (**LoE: 1B; SoR: A (strong); DoA: 9.7**)

*Clinical question 9: Are there any differences regarding efficacy among the biologic agents to treat axial SpA patients?*

- The biologics TNF $\alpha$  inhibitors and the IL17A inhibitors exhibit similar effect sizes for controlling inflammatory activity in patients with axial SpA. (**LoE: 1A; SoR: A (strong); DoA: 8.9**)

*Clinical question 10: Does the safety of biologics differ in patients with axial SpA?*

- The biologics TNF $\alpha$  inhibitors and the IL17A inhibitors have similar effect sizes for the risk of adverse effects and short-term discontinuation. (**LoE: 1A; SoR: A (strong); DoA: 9.1**)

*Clinical question 11: Is the use of biological therapy able to reduce structural damage (radiographic progression) in patients with axial SpA?*

- The reduction in the progression rate of structural damage (observed on spinal radiographies) in patients with axial SpA can be observed in the long-term use of TNF inhibitors. (**LoE: 2B; SoR: B (moderate); DoA: 8.2**)
- A similar effect on radiographic progression seems to be observed with the continuous use of anti-IL17 (secukinumab) but need to be confirmed in long-term studies. (**LoE: 2C; SoR: B (moderate); DoA: 9.6**)

*Clinical question 12: What is the evidence regarding efficacy of biologic agents on extra-articular manifestations in patients with axial SpA?*

- In the case of recurrent anterior uveitis or active inflammatory bowel disease in the setting of axial SpA, anti-TNF monoclonal antibodies (infliximab, adalimumab, golimumab, and certolizumab pegol) have shown the best response rates among the biologics. Therefore, it is recommended to choose it, preferably to others. (**LoE: 2A; SoR: B (moderate); DoA: 9.4**)
- Monoclonal anti-TNF inhibitors (infliximab, adalimumab, golimumab, and certolizumab pegol) and ant-IL17 inhibitors have shown be the most effective, among the biologics, for the control of active psoriasis in the setting of axial SpA. Therefore, it is recommended to choose it, preferably to others (**LoE: 2B; SoR: B (moderate); DoA: 9.4**)

*Clinical question 13: What is the evidence that supports the switching among biologic agents in patients with axial SpA?*

- Patients with axial SpA who fail to show an initial response to a biological therapy (primary treatment failure), loss of efficacy (secondary treatment failure) or adverse effects may switch to another approved biologic, regardless mechanism of action. (**LoE: 2A; SoR: B (moderate); DoA: 9.4**)
- After the first biologic switch, the response rates decrease slightly but remain significant. The little available evidence on the second biologic switch suggest response rates even lower than the second-line treatment. (**LoE: 2A; SoR: B (moderate); DoA: 9.1**)

*Clinical question 14: For how long should a biologic be used during the follow-up of a patient with axial SpA?*

- In those who have reached the proposed treatment target, for at least 6 months, an attempt may be made to reduce the anti-TNF $\alpha$  dose or increase the interval between doses. Data on other mechanisms of action remains insufficient. However, the risk of long-term radiographic progression should be considered. (**LoE: 1B; SoR: B (moderate); DoA: 8.9**)

*Clinical question 15: Is there evidence for the use of biologics and/or target-specific small molecules with other mechanisms of action in patients with axial SpA?*

- The use of other biologics and/or target-specific small molecules (abatacept, tocilizumab, rituximab, sarilumab, ustekinumab and apremilast) is not recommended for the treatment of patients with axial SpA. (**LoE: 1B; SoR: A (strong); DoA: 9.5**)
- The Janus kinase (JAK) inhibitors tofacitinib and filgotinib showed promising clinical results in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis, but more definitive evidence (phase III randomized clinical trials) is still needed prior to their recommendation. (**LoE: 2B; SoR: B (moderate); DoA: 9.1**)

Referenzen:

66. Peters ND, Ejstrup L. Intravenous methylprednisolone pulse therapy in ankylosing spondylitis. *Scand J Rheumatol.* 1992;21(3):134–8.
67. Rihl MBN, Wiese B, Schmidt RE, Zeidler H. Intravenous Glucocorticoid Pulse Therapy in Active, NSAID Refractory Axial Ankylosing Spondylitis: A Retrospective Analysis Spanning 12 Months. *J Arthritis.* 2018;7(1):266–9.
68. Bandinelli F, Scazzariello F, Pimenta da Fonseca E, Barreto Santiago M, Marcassa C, Nacci F, et al. Low-dose modified-release prednisone in axial spondyloarthritis: 3-month efficacy and tolerability. *Drug Design Development Therapy.* 2016;10:3717–24.
69. Haibel H, Fendler C, Listing J, Callhoff J, Braun J, Sieper J. Efficacy of oral prednisolone in active ankylosing spondylitis: results of a double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled short-term trial. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2014;73(1):243–6.
70. Zhang YP, Gong Y, Zeng QY, Hou ZD, Xiao ZY. A long-term, observational cohort study on the safety of low-dose glucocorticoids in ankylosing spondylitis: adverse events and effects on bone mineral density, blood lipid and glucose levels and body mass index. *BMJ Open.* 2015;5(6):e006957.
71. Srivastava P, Aggarwal A. Ultrasound-guided retro-calcaneal bursa corticosteroid injection for refractory Achilles tendinitis in patients with seronegative spondyloarthropathy: efficacy and follow-up study. *Rheumatol Int.* 2016;36(6):875–80.
72. Metcalfe D, Achten J, Costa ML. Glucocorticoid injections in lesions of the achilles tendon. *Foot Ankle International.* 2009;30(7):661–5.
73. Bollow M, Braun J, Taupitz M, Haberle J, Reibhauer BH, Paris S, et al. CTguided intraarticular corticosteroid injection into the sacroiliac joints in patients with spondyloarthropathy: indication and follow-up with contrastenhanced MRI. *J Comput Assist Tomogr.* 1996;20(4):512–21.
74. Kroon FPB, van der Burg LRA, Ramiro S, Landewé RBM, Buchbinder R, Falzon L, et al. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) for axial spondyloarthritis (ankylosing spondylitis and non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis) (Review). *Cochrane Libr.* 2015;7.
75. Wang R, Dasgupta A, Ward MM. Comparative efficacy of non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs in ankylosing spondylitis: a Bayesian network metaanalysis of clinical trials. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2015.
76. Walker C, Essex MN, Li C, Park PW. Celecoxib versus diclofenac for the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis: 12-week randomized study in Norwegian patients. *J Int Med Res.* 2016;44(3):483–95.
77. Balazcs E, Sieper J, Bickham K, Mehta A, Frontera N, Stryszak P, et al. A randomized, clinical trial to assess the relative efficacy and tolerability of two doses of etoricoxib versus naproxen in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord.* 2016;17(1):426.
78. Wanders A, Heijde D, Landewe R, Behier JM, Calin A, Olivieri I, et al. Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs reduce radiographic progression in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: a randomized clinical trial. *Arthritis Rheum.* 2005;52(6):1756–65.
79. Kroon F, Landewe R, Dougados M, van der Heijde D. Continuous NSAID use reverts the effects of inflammation on radiographic progression in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2012;71(10):1623–9.

80. Poddubnyy D, Rudwaleit M, Haibel H, Listing J, Marker-Hermann E, Zeidler H, et al. Effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on radiographic spinal progression in patients with axial spondyloarthritis: results from the German Spondyloarthritis Inception Cohort. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2012;71(10):1616–22.
81. Sieper J, Listing J, Poddubnyy D, Song IH, Hermann KG, Callhoff J, et al. Effect of continuous versus on-demand treatment of ankylosing spondylitis with diclofenac over 2 years on radiographic progression of the spine: results from a randomised multicentre trial (ENRADAS). *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2015.
82. Yang Z, Zhao W, Liu W, Lv Q, Dong X. Efficacy evaluation of methotrexate in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis using meta-analysis. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther.* 2014;52(5):346–51.
83. Gonzalez-Lopez L, Garcia-Gonzalez A, Vazquez-Del-Mercado M, Munoz-Valle JF, Gamez-Nava JI. Efficacy of methotrexate in ankylosing spondylitis: a randomized, double blind, placebo controlled trial. *J Rheumatol.* 2004;31(8):1568–74.
84. Altan L, Bingol U, Karakoc Y, Aydiner S, Yurtkuran M, Yurtkuran M. Clinical investigation of methotrexate in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis. *Scand J Rheumatol.* 2001;30(5):255–9.
85. Roychowdhury B, Bintley-Bagot S, Bulgen DY, Thompson RN, Tunn EJ, Moots RJ. Is methotrexate effective in ankylosing spondylitis? *Rheumatology.* 2002;41(11):1330–2.
86. Perez-Guijo VC, Cravo AR, Castro Mdel C, Font P, Munoz-Gomariz E, Collantes-Estevez E. Increased efficacy of infliximab associated with methotrexate in ankylosing spondylitis. *Joint Bone Spine.* 2007;74(3):254–8.
87. Breban M, Ravaud P, Claudepierre P, Baron G, Henry YD, Hudry C, et al. Maintenance of infliximab treatment in ankylosing spondylitis: results of a one-year randomized controlled trial comparing systematic versus on-demand treatment. *Arthritis Rheum.* 2008;58(1):88–97.
88. Creemers MC, Franssen MJ, van de Putte LB, Gribnau FW, van Riel PL. Methotrexate in severe ankylosing spondylitis: an open study. *J Rheumatol.* 1995;22(6):1104–7.
89. Biasi D, Carletto A, Caramaschi P, Pacor ML, Maleknia T, Bambara LM. Efficacy of methotrexate in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis: a threeyear open study. *Clin Rheumatol.* 2000;19(2):114–7.
90. Sampaio-Barros PD, Costallat LT, Bertolo MB, Neto JF, Samara AM. Methotrexate in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis. *Scand J Rheumatol.* 2000;29(3):160–2.
91. Bachta A, Kisiel B, Tłustochowicz M, Raczkiewicz A, Rękas M, Tłustochowicz W. High Efficacy of Methotrexate in Patients with Recurrent Idiopathic Acute Anterior Uveitis: a Prospective Study. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp.* 2017;65(1):93–7.
92. Chen J, Liu C. Sulfasalazine for ankylosing spondylitis. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2005;2:CD004800.
93. Chen J, Lin S, Liu C. Sulfasalazine for ankylosing spondylitis. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2014;11:CD004800.
94. Braun J, Zochling J, Baraliakos X, Alten R, Burmester G, Grasedyck K, et al. Efficacy of sulfasalazine in patients with inflammatory back pain due to undifferentiated spondyloarthritis and early ankylosing spondylitis: a multicentre randomised controlled trial. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2006;65(9):1147–53.
95. Braun J, van der Horst-Bruinsma IE, Huang F, Burgos-Vargas R, Vlahos B, Koenig AS, et al. Clinical efficacy and safety of etanercept versus sulfasalazine in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: a randomized, doubleblind trial. *Arthritis Rheum.* 2011;63(6):1543–51.
96. Song IH, Hermann K, Haibel H, Althoff CE, Listing J, Burmester G, et al. Effects of etanercept versus sulfasalazine in early axial spondyloarthritis on active inflammatory lesions as detected by whole-body MRI (ESTHER): a 48- week randomised controlled trial. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2011;70(4):590–6.
97. Fagerli KM, van der Heijde D, Heiberg MS, Wierod A, Kalstad S, Rodevand E, et al. Is there a role for sulphasalazine in axial spondyloarthritis in the era of TNF inhibition? Data from the NOR-DMARD longitudinal observational study. *Rheumatology.* 2014;53(6):1087–94.
98. Khanna Sharma S, Kadiyala V, Naidu G, Dhir V. A randomized controlled trial to study the efficacy of sulfasalazine for axial disease in ankylosing spondylitis. *Int J Rheum Dis.* 2018;21(1):308–14.
99. Muñoz-Fernández S, Hidalgo V, Fernández-Melón J, Schlincker A, Bonilla G, Ruiz-Sancho D, et al. Sulfasalazine reduces the number of flares of acute anterior uveitis over a one-year period. *J Rheumatol.* 2003;30(6):1277–9.
100. Benitez-Del-Castillo JM, Garcia-Sanchez J, Iradier T, Bañares A. Sulfasalazine in the prevention of anterior uveitis associated with ankylosing spondylitis. *Eye (Lond).* 2000;14(Pt 3A):340–3.
101. van Denderen JC, van der Paardt M, Nurmohamed MT, de Ryck YM, Dijkmans BA, van der Horst-Bruinsma IE. Double blind, randomised, placebo controlled study of leflunomide in the treatment of active ankylosing spondylitis. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2005;64(12):1761–4.
102. Haibel H, Rudwaleit M, Braun J, Sieper J. Six months open label trial of leflunomide in active ankylosing spondylitis. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2005;64(1): 124–6.
103. Lie E, Kristensen LE, Forsblad-d'Elia H, Zverkova-Sandstrom T, Askling J, Jacobsson LT, et al. The effect of comedication with conventional synthetic disease modifying antirheumatic drugs on TNF inhibitor drug survival in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and undifferentiated spondyloarthritis: results from a nationwide prospective study. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2015;74(6):970–8.

104. Sepriano A, Ramiro S, van der Heijde D, Avila-Ribeiro P, Fonseca R, Borges J, et al. Effect of Comedication With Conventional Synthetic Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drugs on Retention of Tumor Necrosis Factor Inhibitors in Patients With Spondyloarthritis: A Prospective Cohort Study. *Arthritis Rheumatol.* 2016;68(11):2671–9.
105. Braun J, Brandt J, Listing J, Zink A, Alten R, Golder W, et al. Treatment of active ankylosing spondylitis with infliximab: a randomised controlled multicentre trial. *Lancet.* 2002;359(9313):1187–93.
106. Braun J, Brandt J, Listing J, Zink A, Alten R, Burmester G, et al. Long-term efficacy and safety of infliximab in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis: an open, observational, extension study of a three-month, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *Arthritis Rheum.* 2003;48(8):2224–33.
107. Braun J, Brandt J, Listing J, Zink A, Alten R, Burmester G, et al. Two year maintenance of efficacy and safety of infliximab in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2005;64(2):229–34.
108. Braun J, Baraliakos X, Brandt J, Listing J, Zink A, Alten R, et al. Persistent clinical response to the anti-TNF-alpha antibody infliximab in patients with ankylosing spondylitis over 3 years. *Rheumatology.* 2005;44(5):670–6.
109. Braun J, Baraliakos X, Listing J, Fritz C, Alten R, Burmester G, et al. Persistent clinical efficacy and safety of anti-tumour necrosis factor alpha therapy with infliximab in patients with ankylosing spondylitis over 5 years: evidence for different types of response. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2008;67(3):340–5.
110. Baraliakos X, Listing J, Fritz C, Haibel H, Alten R, Burmester GR, et al. Persistent clinical efficacy and safety of infliximab in ankylosing spondylitis after 8 years--early clinical response predicts long-term outcome. *Rheumatology.* 2011;50(9):1690–9.
111. van der Heijde D, Dijkmans B, Geusens P, Sieper J, DeWoody K, Williamson P, et al. Efficacy and safety of infliximab in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: results of a randomized, placebo-controlled trial (ASSERT). *Arthritis Rheum.* 2005;52(2):582–91.
112. Gorman JD, Sack KE, Davis JC Jr. Treatment of ankylosing spondylitis by inhibition of tumor necrosis factor alpha. *N Engl J Med.* 2002;346(18):1349–56.
113. Davis JC Jr, Van Der Heijde D, Braun J, Dougados M, Cush J, Clegg DO, et al. Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor receptor (etanercept) for treating ankylosing spondylitis: a randomized, controlled trial. *Arthritis Rheum.* 2003;48(11):3230–6.
114. Davis JC, van der Heijde DM, Braun J, Dougados M, Cush J, Clegg D, et al. Sustained durability and tolerability of etanercept in ankylosing spondylitis for 96 weeks. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2005;64(11):1557–62.
115. Davis JC Jr, van der Heijde DM, Braun J, Dougados M, Clegg DO, Kivitz AJ, et al. Efficacy and safety of up to 192 weeks of etanercept therapy in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2008;67(3):346–52.
116. Brandt J, Khariouzov A, Listing J, Haibel H, Sorensen H, Grassnickel L, et al. Six-month results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of etanercept treatment in patients with active ankylosing spondylitis. *Arthritis Rheum.* 2003;48(6):1667–75.
117. Brandt J, Listing J, Haibel H, Sorensen H, Schwebig A, Rudwaleit M, et al. Long-term efficacy and safety of etanercept after readministration in patients with active ankylosing spondylitis. *Rheumatology.* 2005;44(3):342–8.
118. Baraliakos X, Haibel H, Fritz C, Listing J, Heldmann F, Braun J, et al. Longterm outcome of patients with active ankylosing spondylitis with etanercept-sustained efficacy and safety after seven years. *Arthritis Research Therapy.* 2013;15(3):R67.
119. Calin A, Dijkmans BA, Emery P, Hakala M, Kalden J, Leirisalo-Repo M, et al. Outcomes of a multicentre randomised clinical trial of etanercept to treat ankylosing spondylitis. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2004;63(12):1594–600.
120. Dougados M, Braun J, Szanto S, Combe B, Elbaz M, Geher P, et al. Efficacy of etanercept on rheumatic signs and pulmonary function tests in advanced ankylosing spondylitis: results of a randomised doubleblind placebo-controlled study (SPINE). *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2011;70(5): 799–804.
121. Song IH, Weiss A, Hermann KG, Haibel H, Althoff CE, Poddubnyy D, et al. Similar response rates in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis after 1 year of treatment with etanercept: results from the ESTHER trial. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2013;72(6): 823–5.
122. Song IH, Hermann KG, Haibel H, Althoff CE, Poddubnyy D, Listing J, et al. Consistently Good clinical response in patients with early axial spondyloarthritis after 3 years of continuous treatment with etanercept: longterm data of the ESTHER trial. *J Rheumatol.* 2014;41(10):2034–40.
123. Dougados M, van der Heijde D, Sieper J, Braun J, Maksymowych WP, Citera G, et al. Symptomatic efficacy of etanercept and its effects on objective signs of inflammation in early nonradiographic axial spondyloarthritis: a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Arthritis Rheumatol.* 2014;66(8):2091–102.
124. Maksymowych WP, Dougados M, van der Heijde D, Sieper J, Braun J, Citera G, et al. Clinical and MRI responses to etanercept in early non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis: 48-week results from the EMBARK study. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2016;75(7):1328–35.
125. Li ZH, Zhang Y, Wang J, Shi ZJ. Etanercept in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis: a meta-analysis of randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trials, and the comparison of the Caucasian and Chinese population. *Eur J Orthopaedic Surg Traumatol.* 2013;23(5):497–506.
126. van der Heijde D, Kivitz A, Schiff MH, Sieper J, Dijkmans BA, Braun J, et al. Efficacy and safety of adalimumab in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: results of a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Arthritis Rheum.* 2006;54(7):2136–46.

127. van der Heijde D, Schiff MH, Sieper J, Kivitz AJ, Wong RL, Kupper H, et al. Adalimumab effectiveness for the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis is maintained for up to 2 years: long-term results from the ATLAS trial. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2009;68(6):922–9.
128. van der Heijde DM, Revicki DA, Gooch KL, Wong RL, Kupper H, Harnam N, et al. Physical function, disease activity, and health-related quality-of-life outcomes after 3 years of adalimumab treatment in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. *Arthritis Res Therap.* 2009;11(4):R124.
129. Sieper J, van der Heijde D, Dougados M, Brown LS, Lavie F, Pangan AL. Early response to adalimumab predicts long-term remission through 5 years of treatment in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2012; 71(5):700–6.
130. Haibel H, Rudwaleit M, Listing J, Heldmann F, Wong RL, Kupper H, et al. Efficacy of adalimumab in the treatment of axial spondyloarthritis without radiographically defined sacroiliitis: results of a twelve-week randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial followed by an open-label extension up to week fifty-two. *Arthritis Rheum.* 2008;58(7):1981–91.
131. Sieper J, van der Heijde D, Dougados M, Mease PJ, Maksymowych WP, Brown MA, et al. Efficacy and safety of adalimumab in patients with nonradiographic axial spondyloarthritis: results of a randomised placebocontrolled trial (ABILITY-1). *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2013;72(6):815–22.
132. Wang H, Zuo D, Sun M, Hua Y, Cai Z. Randomized, placebo controlled and double-blind trials of efficacy and safety of adalimumab for treating ankylosing spondylitis: a meta-analysis. *Int J Rheum Dis.* 2014;17(2):142–8.
133. Inman RD, Davis JC Jr, Heijde D, Diekman L, Sieper J, Kim SI, et al. Efficacy and safety of golimumab in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: results of a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase III trial. *Arthritis Rheum.* 2008;58(11):3402–12.
134. Braun J, Deodhar A, Inman RD, van der Heijde D, Mack M, Xu S, et al. Golimumab administered subcutaneously every 4 weeks in ankylosing spondylitis: 104-week results of the GO-RAISE study. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2012;71(5):661–7.
135. Deodhar A, Braun J, Inman RD, van der Heijde D, Zhou Y, Xu S, et al. Golimumab administered subcutaneously every 4 weeks in ankylosing spondylitis: 5-year results of the GO-RAISE study. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2015;74(4):757–61.
136. Bao C, Huang F, Khan MA, Fei K, Wu Z, Han C, et al. Safety and efficacy of golimumab in Chinese patients with active ankylosing spondylitis: 1-year results of a multicentre, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled phase III trial. *Rheumatology.* 2014;53(9):1654–63.
137. Sieper J, van der Heijde D, Dougados M, Maksymowych WP, Scott BB, Boice JA, et al. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, sixteen-week study of subcutaneous golimumab in patients with active nonradiographic axial spondyloarthritis. *Arthritis Rheumatol.* 2015;67(10):2702–12.
138. Deodhar A, Reveille JD, Harrison DD, Kim L, Lo KH, Leu JH, et al. Safety and Efficacy of Golimumab Administered Intravenously in Adults with Ankylosing Spondylitis: Results through Week 28 of the GO-ALIVE Study. *J Rheumatol.* 2018;45(3):341–8.
139. Landewé R, Braun J, Deodhar A, Dougados M, Maksymowych WP, Mease PJ, et al. Efficacy of certolizumab pegol on signs and symptoms of axial spondyloarthritis including ankylosing spondylitis: 24-week results of a double-blind randomised placebo-controlled Phase 3 study. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2013;73:39–47.
140. Sieper J, Landewe R, Rudwaleit M, van der Heijde D, Dougados M, Mease PJ, et al. Effect of certolizumab pegol over ninety-six weeks in patients with axial spondyloarthritis: results from a phase III randomized trial. *Arthritis Rheumatol.* 2015;67(3):668–77.
141. van der Heijde D, Dougados M, Landewe R, Sieper J, Maksymowych WP, Rudwaleit M, et al. Sustained efficacy, safety and patient-reported outcomes of certolizumab pegol in axial spondyloarthritis: 4-year outcomes from RAPID-axSpA. *Rheumatology (Oxford).* 2017;56(9):1498–509.
142. Baeten D, Sieper J, Braun J, Baraliakos X, Dougados M, Emery P, et al. Secukinumab, an Interleukin-17A Inhibitor, in Ankylosing Spondylitis. *N Engl J Med.* 2015;373(26):2534–48.
143. Sieper J, Deodhar A, Marzo-Ortega H, Aelion JA, Blanco R, Jui-Cheng T, et al. Secukinumab efficacy in anti-TNF-naïve and anti-TNF-experienced subjects with active ankylosing spondylitis: results from the MEASURE 2 Study. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2017;76(3):571–92.
144. Deodhar A, Conaghan PG, Kvien TK, Strand V, Sherif B, Porter B, et al. Secukinumab provides rapid and persistent relief in pain and fatigue symptoms in patients with ankylosing spondylitis irrespective of baseline Creative protein levels or prior tumour necrosis factor inhibitor therapy: 2 year data from the MEASURE 2 study. *Clin Exp Rheumatol.* 2018.
145. Braun J, Baraliakos X, Deodhar A, Baeten D, Sieper J, Emery P, et al. Effect of secukinumab on clinical and radiographic outcomes in ankylosing spondylitis: 2-year results from the randomised phase III MEASURE 1 study. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2017;76(6):1070–7.
146. Marzo-Ortega H, Sieper J, Kivitz A, Blanco R, Cohen M, Martin R, et al. Secukinumab and Sustained Improvement in Signs and Symptoms of Patients With Active Ankylosing Spondylitis Through Two Years: Results From a Phase III Study. *Arthritis Care Res.* 2017;69(7):1020–9.
147. Baraliakos X, Kivitz AJ, Deodhar AA, Braun J, Wei JC, Delicha EM, et al. Long-term effects of interleukin-17A inhibition with secukinumab in active ankylosing spondylitis: 3-year efficacy and safety results from an extension of the Phase 3 MEASURE 1 trial. *Clin Exp Rheumatol.* 2018; 36(1):50–5.

148. van der Heijde D, Cheng-Chung Wei J, Dougados M, Mease P, Deodhar A, Maksymowych WP, et al. Ixekizumab, an interleukin-17A antagonist in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis or radiographic axial spondyloarthritis in patients previously untreated with biological disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs (COAST-V): 16 week results of a phase 3 randomised, double-blind, active-controlled and placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet.* 2018; 392(10163):2441–51.
149. Deodhar A, Poddubnyy D, Pacheco-Tena C, Salvarani C, Lespessailles E, Rahman P, et al. Efficacy and Safety of Ixekizumab in the Treatment of Radiographic Axial Spondyloarthritis: 16 Week Results of a Phase 3 Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo Controlled Trial in Patients with Prior Inadequate Response or Intolerance to Tumor Necrosis Factor Inhibitors. *Arthritis Rheumatol.* 2019;71(4):599-611.
150. Giardina AR, Ferrante A, Ciccia F, Impastato R, Miceli MC, Principato A, et al. A 2-year comparative open label randomized study of efficacy and safety of etanercept and infliximab in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. *Rheumatol Int.* 2010;30(11):1437–40.
151. Park W, Hrycaj P, Jeka S, Kovalenko V, Lysenko G, Miranda P, et al. A randomised, double-blind, multicentre, parallel-group, prospective study comparing the pharmacokinetics, safety, and efficacy of CT-P13 and innovator infliximab in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: the PLANETAS study. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2013;72(10):1605–12.
152. Ruwaard J, l'Ami MJ, Marsman AF, Kneepkens EL, van Denderen JC, van der Horst-Bruinsma IE, et al. Comparison of drug survival and clinical outcome in patients with ankylosing spondylitis treated with etanercept or adalimumab. *Scand J Rheumatol.* 2018;47(2):122–6.
153. Liu W, Wu YH, Zhang L, Liu XY, Bin X, Bin L, et al. Efficacy and safety of TNFalpha inhibitors for active ankylosing spondylitis patients: Multiple treatment comparisons in a network meta-analysis. *Sci Rep.* 2016;6:32768.
154. Corbett M, Soares M, Jhuti G, Rice S, Spackman E, Sideris E, et al. Tumour necrosis factor-alpha inhibitors for ankylosing spondylitis and nonradiographic axial spondyloarthritis: a systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technol Assess.* 2016;20(9):1–334 v-vi.
155. Ungprasert P, Erwin PJ, Koster MJ. Indirect comparisons of the efficacy of biological agents in patients with active ankylosing spondylitis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Clin Rheumatol.* 2017;36(7):1569–77.
156. Wang S, He Q, Shuai Z. Risk of serious infections in biological treatment of patients with ankylosing spondylitis and non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis: a meta-analysis. *Clin Rheumatol.* 2018;37(2):439–50.
157. Hou LQ, Jiang GX, Chen YF, Yang XM, Meng L, Xue M, et al. The Comparative Safety of TNF Inhibitors in Ankylosing Spondylitis-a Meta- Analysis Update of 14 Randomized Controlled Trials. *Clin Rev Allergy Immunol.* 2018;54(2):234–43.
158. Wallis D, Thavaneswaran A, Haroon N, Ayearst R, Inman RD. Tumour necrosis factor inhibitor therapy and infection risk in axial spondyloarthritis: results from a longitudinal observational cohort. *Rheumatology.* 2015;54(1): 152–6.
159. Desai RJ, Thaler KJ, Mahlknecht P, Gartlehner G, McDonagh MS, Mesgarpour B, et al. Comparative Risk of Harm Associated With the Use of Targeted Immunomodulators: A Systematic Review. *Arthritis Care Research.* 2016; 68(8):1078–88.
160. Kim EM, Uhm WS, Bae SC, Yoo DH, Kim TH. Incidence of tuberculosis among korean patients with ankylosing spondylitis who are taking tumor necrosis factor blockers. *J Rheumatol.* 2011;38(10):2218–23.
161. Kim HW, Park JK, Yang JA, Yoon YI, Lee EY, Song YW, et al. Comparison of tuberculosis incidence in ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis during tumor necrosis factor inhibitor treatment in an intermediate burden area. *Clin Rheumatol.* 2014;33(9):1307–12.
162. Cagatay T, Bingol Z, Kiyan E, Yegin Z, Okumus G, Arseven O, et al. Follow-up of 1887 patients receiving tumor necrosis-alpha antagonists: Tuberculin skin test conversion and tuberculosis risk. *Clin Respir J.* 2018;12(4):1668–75.
163. Kisacik B, Pamuk ON, Onat AM, Erer SB, Hatemi G, Ozguler Y, et al. Characteristics Predicting Tuberculosis Risk under Tumor Necrosis Factoralpha Inhibitors: Report from a Large Multicenter Cohort with High Background Prevalence. *J Rheumatol.* 2016;43(3):524–9.
164. Carmona L, Abasolo L, Descalzo MA, Perez-Zafrilla B, Sellas A, de Abajo F, et al. Cancer in patients with rheumatic diseases exposed to TNF antagonists. *Semin Arthritis Rheum.* 2011;41(1):71–80.
165. Westhovens I, Lories RJ, Westhovens R, Verschueren P, de Vlam K. Anti-TNF therapy and malignancy in spondyloarthritis in the Leuven spondyloarthritis biologics cohort (BIOSPAR). *Clin Exp Rheumatol.* 2014;32(1):71–6.
166. Hellgren K, Dreyer L, Arkema EV, Glintborg B, Jacobsson LT, Kristensen LE, et al. Cancer risk in patients with spondyloarthritis treated with TNF inhibitors: a collaborative study from the ARTIS and DANBIO registers. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2017;76(1):105–11.
167. Haroon N, Inman R, Learch T, Weisman M, Lee M, Rahbar MH, et al. The Impact of Tumor Necrosis Factor Alfa Inhibitors on Radiographic Progression in Ankylosing Spondylitis. *Arthritis Rheum.* 2013;65(10):2645–54.
168. Molnar C, Scherer A, Baraliakos X, de Hooge M, Micheroli R, Exer P, et al. TNF blockers inhibit spinal radiographic progression in ankylosing spondylitis by reducing disease activity: results from the Swiss Clinical Quality Management cohort. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2018;77(1):63–9.
169. Maas F, Spoorenberg A, Brouwer E, Bos R, Efde M, Chaudhry RN, et al. Spinal radiographic progression in patients with ankylosing spondylitis treated with TNF-alpha blocking therapy: a prospective longitudinal observational cohort study. *PLoS One.* 2015;10(4):e0122693.

170. Kim TJ, Shin JH, Kim S, Sung IH, Lee S, Song Y, et al. Radiographic progression in patients with ankylosing spondylitis according to tumor necrosis factor blocker exposure: Observation Study of Korean Spondyloarthropathy Registry (OSKAR) data. *Joint Bone Spine.* 2016;83(5): 569–72.
171. van der Heijde D, Landewe R, Baraliakos X, Houben H, van Tubergen A, Williamson P, et al. Radiographic findings following two years of infliximab therapy in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. *Arthritis Rheum.* 2008;58(10):3063–70.
172. Baraliakos X, Listing J, Brandt J, Haibel H, Rudwaleit M, Sieper J, et al. Radiographic progression in patients with ankylosing spondylitis after 4 yrs of treatment with the anti-TNF-alpha antibody infliximab. *Rheumatology (Oxford).* 2007;46(9):1450–3.
173. van der Heijde D, Landewe R, Einstein S, Ory P, Vosse D, Ni L, et al. Radiographic progression of ankylosing spondylitis after up to two years of treatment with etanercept. *Arthritis Rheum.* 2008;58(5):1324–31.
174. van der Heijde D, Salonen D, Weissman BN, Landewe R, Maksymowich WP, Kupper H, et al. Assessment of radiographic progression in the spines of patients with ankylosing spondylitis treated with adalimumab for up to 2 years. *Arthritis Res Therapy.* 2009;11(4):R127.
175. Braun J, Baraliakos X, Hermann KG, Deodhar A, van der Heijde D, Inman R, et al. The effect of two golimumab doses on radiographic progression in ankylosing spondylitis: results through 4 years of the GO-RAISE trial. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2014;73(6):1107–13.
176. van der Heijde D, Baraliakos X, Hermann KA, Landewe RBM, Machado PM, Maksymowich WP, et al. Limited radiographic progression and sustained reductions in MRI inflammation in patients with axial spondyloarthritis: 4- year imaging outcomes from the RAPID-axSpA phase III randomised trial. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2018;77(5):699–705.
177. Braun J, Baraliakos X, Deodhar A, Poddubnyy D, Emery P, Delicha EM, et al. Secukinumab shows sustained efficacy and low structural progression in ankylosing spondylitis: 4-year results from the MEASURE 1 study. *Rheumatology (Oxford).* 2019;58(5):859–868.
178. Baraliakos X, Haibel H, Listing J, Sieper J, Braun J. Continuous long-term anti-TNF therapy does not lead to an increase in the rate of new bone formation over 8 years in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2014;73(4):710–5.
179. Braun J, Baraliakos X, Listing J, Sieper J. Decreased incidence of anterior uveitis in patients with ankylosing spondylitis treated with the anti-tumor necrosis factor agents infliximab and etanercept. *Arthritis Rheum.* 2005;52(8):2447–51.
180. Rudwaleit M, Rodevand E, Holck P, Vanhoof J, Kron M, Kary S, et al. Adalimumab effectively reduces the rate of anterior uveitis flares in patients with active ankylosing spondylitis: results of a prospective open-label study. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2009;68(5):696–701.
181. van Denderen JC, Visman IM, Nurmohamed MT, Suttorp-Schulten MS, van der Horst-Bruinsma IE. Adalimumab significantly reduces the recurrence rate of anterior uveitis in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. *J Rheumatol.* 2014; 41(9):1843–8.
182. Sieper J, Koenig A, Baumgartner S, Wishneski C, Foehl J, Vlahos B, et al. Analysis of uveitis rates across all etanercept ankylosing spondylitis clinical trials. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2010;69(1):226–9.
183. Yazgan S, Celik U, Isik M, Yesil NK, Baki AE, Sahin H, et al. Efficacy of golimumab on recurrent uveitis in HLA-B27-positive ankylosing spondylitis. *Int Ophthalmol.* 2017;37(1):139–45.
184. Calvo-Rio V, Blanco R, Santos-Gomez M, Rubio-Romero E, Cordero-Coma M, Gallego-Flores A, et al. Golimumab in refractory uveitis related to spondyloarthritis. Multicenter study of 15 patients. *Semin Arthritis Rheum.* 2016;46(1):95–101.
185. Hernández M, Mesquida M, Llorens V, Maza MSdl, Blanco R, Calvo V, et al. THU0381 Certolizumab pegol is effective in uveitis associated to spondyloarthritis refractory to other tumour necrosis factor inhibitors. *Ann Rheumatic Dis.* 2017;76(Suppl 2):350–.
186. Rudwaleit M, Rosenbaum JT, Landewe R, Marzo-Ortega H, Sieper J, van der Heijde D, et al. Observed Incidence of Uveitis Following Certolizumab Pegol Treatment in Patients With Axial Spondyloarthritis. *Arthritis Care Research.* 2016;68(6):838–44.
187. van Bentum RE, Heslinga SC, Nurmohamed MT, Gerards AH, Griep EN, Koehorst C, et al. Reduced Occurrence Rate of Acute Anterior Uveitis in Ankylosing Spondylitis Treated with Golimumab - The GO-EASY Study. *J Rheumatol.* 2019;46(2):153–159.
188. Wu D, Guo YY, Xu NN, Zhao S, Hou LX, Jiao T, et al. Efficacy of anti-tumor necrosis factor therapy for extra-articular manifestations in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: a meta-analysis. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord.* 2015;16:19.
189. Braun J, Baraliakos X, Listing J, Davis J, van der Heijde D, Haibel H, et al. Differences in the incidence of flares or new onset of inflammatory bowel diseases in patients with ankylosing spondylitis exposed to therapy with anti-tumor necrosis factor alpha agents. *Arthritis Rheum.* 2007;57(4):639–47.
190. Wendling D, Paccou J, Berthelot JM, Flipo RM, Guillaume-Czitrom S, Prati C, et al. New onset of uveitis during anti-tumor necrosis factor treatment for rheumatic diseases. *Semin Arthritis Rheum.* 2011;41(3):503–10.
191. Wendling D, Joshi A, Reilly P, Jalundhwala YJ, Mittal M, Bao Y. Comparing the risk of developing uveitis in patients initiating anti-tumor necrosis factor therapy for ankylosing spondylitis: an analysis of a large US claims database. *Curr Med Res Opin.* 2014;30(12):2515–21.

192. Lian F, Zhou J, Wei C, Wang Y, Xu H, Liang L, et al. Anti-TNFalpha agents and methotrexate in spondyloarthritis related uveitis in a Chinese population. *Clin Rheumatol.* 2015;34(11):1913–20.
193. Lie E, Lindstrom U, Zverkova-Sandstrom T, Olsen IC, Forsblad-d'Elia H, Askling J, et al. Tumour necrosis factor inhibitor treatment and occurrence of anterior uveitis in ankylosing spondylitis: results from the Swedish biologics register. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2017;76(9):1515–21.
194. Kim MJ, Lee EE, Lee EY, Song YW, Yu HG, Choi Y, et al. Preventive effect of tumor necrosis factor inhibitors versus nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on uveitis in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. *Clin Rheumatol.* 2018;37(10):2763–70.
195. Kavanaugh A, Krueger GG, Beutler A, Guzzo C, Zhou B, Dooley LT, et al. Infliximab maintains a high degree of clinical response in patients with active psoriatic arthritis through 1 year of treatment: results from the IMPACT 2 trial. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2007;66(4):498–505.
196. Mease PJ, Kivitz AJ, Burch FX, Siegel EL, Cohen SB, Ory P, et al. Etanercept treatment of psoriatic arthritis: safety, efficacy, and effect on disease progression. *Arthritis Rheum.* 2004;50(7):2264–72.
197. Mease PJ, Goffe BS, Metz J, VanderStoep A, Finck B, Burge DJ. Etanercept in the treatment of psoriatic arthritis and psoriasis: a randomised trial. *Lancet.* 2000;356(9227):385–90.
198. Mease PJ, Gladman DD, Ritchlin CT, Ruderman EM, Steinfeld SD, Choy EH, et al. Adalimumab for the treatment of patients with moderately to severely active psoriatic arthritis: results of a double-blind, randomized, placebocontrolled trial. *Arthritis Rheum.* 2005;52(10):3279–89.
199. Kavanaugh A, McInnes I, Mease P, Krueger GG, Gladman D, Gomez-Reino J, et al. Golimumab, a new human tumor necrosis factor alpha antibody, administered every four weeks as a subcutaneous injection in psoriatic arthritis: Twenty-four-week efficacy and safety results of a randomized, placebo-controlled study. *Arthritis Rheum.* 2009;60(4):976–86.
200. Mease PJ, Fleischmann R, Deodhar AA, Wollenhaupt J, Khraishi M, Kielaar D, et al. Effect of certolizumab pegol on signs and symptoms in patients with psoriatic arthritis: 24-week results of a Phase 3 doubleblind randomised placebo-controlled study (RAPID-PsA). *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2014;73(1):48–55.
201. Mease PJ, McInnes IB, Kirkham B, Kavanaugh A, Rahman P, van der Heijde D, et al. Secukinumab Inhibition of Interleukin-17A in Patients with Psoriatic Arthritis. *N Engl J Med.* 2015;373(14):1329–39.
202. McInnes IB, Mease PJ, Kirkham B, Kavanaugh A, Ritchlin CT, Rahman P, et al. Secukinumab, a human anti-interleukin-17A monoclonal antibody, in patients with psoriatic arthritis (FUTURE 2): a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase 3 trial. *Lancet.* 2015;386(9999):1137–46.
203. Sandborn WJ, Hanauer SB, Katz S, Safdi M, Wolf DG, Baerg RD, et al. Etanercept for active Crohn's disease: a randomized, double-blind, placebocontrolled trial. *Gastroenterology.* 2001;121(5):1088–94.
204. Hueber W, Sands BE, Lewitzky S, Vandemeulebroecke M, Reinisch W, Higgins PD, et al. Secukinumab, a human anti-IL-17A monoclonal antibody, for moderate to severe Crohn's disease: unexpected results of a randomised, double-blind placebo-controlled trial. *Gut.* 2012;61(12):1693–700.
205. Cantini F, Niccoli L, Benucci M, Chindamo D, Nannini C, Olivieri I, et al. Switching from infliximab to once-weekly administration of 50 mg etanercept in resistant or intolerant patients with ankylosing spondylitis: results of a fifty-four-week study. *Arthritis Rheum.* 2006;55(5):812–6.
206. Coates LC, Cawkwell LS, Ng NW, Bennett AN, Bryer DJ, Fraser AD, et al. Real life experience confirms sustained response to long-term biologics and switching in ankylosing spondylitis. *Rheumatology.* 2008; 47(6):897–900.
207. Pradeep DJ, Keat AC, Gaffney K, Brooksby A, Leeder J, Harris C. Switching anti-TNF therapy in ankylosing spondylitis. *Rheumatology.* 2008;47(11):1726–7.
208. Haberhauer G, Strehblow C, Fasching P. Observational study of switching anti-TNF agents in ankylosing spondylitis and psoriatic arthritis versus rheumatoid arthritis. *Wien Med Wochenschr.* 2010;160(9–10):220–4.
209. Lie E, van der Heijde D, Uhlig T, Mikkelsen K, Rodevand E, Koldingsnes W, et al. Effectiveness of switching between TNF inhibitors in ankylosing spondylitis: data from the NOR-DMARD register. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2011;70(1): 157–63.
210. Glintborg B, Ostergaard M, Krogh NS, Tarp U, Manilo N, Loft AG, et al. Clinical response, drug survival and predictors thereof in 432 ankylosing spondylitis patients after switching tumour necrosis factor alpha inhibitor therapy: results from the Danish nationwide DANBIO registry. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2013;72(7):1149–55.
211. Gulyas K, Bodnar N, Nagy Z, Szamosi S, Horvath A, Vancsa A, et al. Real-life experience with switching TNF-alpha inhibitors in ankylosing spondylitis. *Eur Health Econ.* 2014;15(Suppl 1):S93–100.
212. Cantini F, Niccoli L, Nannini C, Cassara E, Kaloudi O, Giulio Favalli E, et al. Second-line biologic therapy optimization in rheumatoid arthritis, psoriatic arthritis, and ankylosing spondylitis. *Semin Arthritis Rheum.* 2017;47(2):183– 92.
213. Deodhar A, Yu D. Switching tumor necrosis factor inhibitors in the treatment of axial spondyloarthritis. *Semin Arthritis Rheum.* 2017;47(3):343–50.
214. Navarro-Compan V, Plasencia-Rodriguez C, de Miguel E, Balsa A, Martin- Mola E, Seoane-Mato D, et al. Anti-TNF discontinuation and tapering strategies in patients with axial spondyloarthritis: a systematic literature review. *Rheumatology.* 2016;55(7):1188–94.
215. Sebastian A, Wojtala P, Lubinski L, Mimier M, Chlebicki A, Wiland P. Disease activity in axial spondyloarthritis after discontinuation of TNF inhibitors therapy. *Reumatologia.* 2017;55(4):157–62.

216. Landewe R, Sieper J, Mease P, Inman RD, Lambert RG, Deodhar A, et al. Efficacy and safety of continuing versus withdrawing adalimumab therapy in maintaining remission in patients with non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (ABILITY-3): a multicentre, randomised, double-blind study. *Lancet.* 2018;392(10142):134–44.
217. Arends S, van der Veer E, Kamps FB, Houtman PM, Bos R, Bootsma H, et al. Patient-tailored dose reduction of TNF-alpha blocking agents in ankylosing spondylitis patients with stable low disease activity in daily clinical practice. *Clin Exp Rheumatol.* 2015;33(2):174–80.
218. Fong W, Holroyd C, Davidson B, Armstrong R, Harvey N, Dennison E, et al. The effectiveness of a real life dose reduction strategy for tumour necrosis factor inhibitors in ankylosing spondylitis and psoriatic arthritis. *Rheumatology.* 2016;55(10):1837–42.
219. Almirall M, Salman-Monte TC, Lisbona MP, Maymo J. Dose reduction of biological treatment in patients with axial spondyloarthritis in clinical remission: Are there any differences between patients who relapsed and to those who remained in low disease activity? *Rheumatol Int.* 2015;35(9): 1565–8.
220. Lian F, Zhou J, Wang Y, Chen D, Xu H, Liang L. Efficiency of dose reduction strategy of etanercept in patients with axial spondyloarthritis. *Clin Exp Rheumatol.* 2018;36(5):884–90.
221. Chen MH, Lee MH, Liao HT, Chen WS, Lai CC, Tsai CY. Health-related quality of life outcomes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis after tapering biologic treatment. *Clin Rheumatol.* 2018;37(2): 429–38.
222. Redondo C, Martinez-Feito A, Plasencia-Rodriguez C, Navarro-Compan V, Nuno-Nuno L, Peiteado D, et al. Golimumab Tapering Strategy Based on Serum Drug Levels in Patients With Spondyloarthritis. *Arthritis Rheumatol.* 2018;70(8):1356–8.
223. Plasencia C, Kneepkens EL, Wolbink G, Krieckaert CL, Turk S, Navarro- Compan V, et al. Comparing Tapering Strategy to Standard Dosing Regimen of Tumor Necrosis Factor Inhibitors in Patients with Spondyloarthritis in Low Disease Activity. *J Rheumatol.* 2015;42(9):1638–46.
224. Park JW, Yoon YI, Lee JH, Park JK, Lee EB, Song YW, et al. Low dose etanercept treatment for maintenance of clinical remission in ankylosing spondylitis. *Clin Exp Rheumatol.* 2016;34(4):592–9.
225. Park JW, Kwon HM, Park JK, Choi JY, Lee EB, Song YW, et al. Impact of Dose Tapering of Tumor Necrosis Factor Inhibitor on Radiographic Progression in Ankylosing Spondylitis. *PLoS One.* 2016;11(12):e0168958.
226. Song IH, Heldmann F, Rudwaleit M, Listing J, Appel H, Braun J, et al. Different response to rituximab in tumor necrosis factor blocker-naïve patients with active ankylosing spondylitis and in patients in whom tumor necrosis factor blockers have failed: a twenty-four-week clinical trial. *Arthritis Rheum.* 2010;62(5):1290–7.
227. Song IH, Heldmann F, Rudwaleit M, Listing J, Appel H, Haug-Rost I, et al. One-year follow-up of ankylosing spondylitis patients responding to rituximab treatment and re-treated in case of a flare. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2013; 72(2):305–6.
228. Song IH, Heldmann F, Rudwaleit M, Haibel H, Weiss A, Braun J, et al. Treatment of active ankylosing spondylitis with abatacept: an open-label,24-week pilot study. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2011;70(6):1108–10.
229. Lekpa FK, Farrenq V, Canoui-Poitrine F, Paul M, Chevalier X, Bruckert R, et al. Lack of efficacy of abatacept in axial spondylarthropathies refractory to tumor-necrosis-factor inhibition. *Joint Bone Spine : Revue Du Rhumatisme.* 2012;79(1):47–50.
230. Sieper J, Porter-Brown B, Thompson L, Harari O, Dougados M. Assessment of short-term symptomatic efficacy of tocilizumab in ankylosing spondylitis: results of randomised, placebo-controlled trials. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2014;73(1): 95–100.
231. Sieper J, Braun J, Kay J, Badalamenti S, Radin AR, Jiao L, et al. Sarilumab for the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis: results of a Phase II, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled study (ALIGN). *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2015;74(6): 1051–7.
232. Poddubnyy D, Hermann KG, Callhoff J, Listing J, Sieper J. Ustekinumab for the treatment of patients with active ankylosing spondylitis: results of a 28- week, prospective, open-label, proof-of-concept study (TOPAS). *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2014;73(5):817–23.
233. Deodhar A, Gensler LS, Sieper J, Clark M, Calderon C, Wang Y, et al. Three Multicenter, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Studies Evaluating the Efficacy and Safety of Ustekinumab in Axial Spondyloarthritis. *Arthritis Rheumatol.* 2018;71:258–270.
234. Pathan E, Abraham S, Van Rossen E, Withrington R, Keat A, Charles PJ, et al. Efficacy and safety of apremilast, an oral phosphodiesterase 4 inhibitor, in ankylosing spondylitis. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2013;72(9):1475–80.
235. van der Heijde D, Deodhar A, Wei JC, Drescher E, Fleishaker D, Hendrikx T, et al. Tofacitinib in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: a phase II, 16-week, randomised, placebo-controlled, dose-ranging study. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2017; 76(8):1340–7.
236. Maksymowych WP, Heijde DV, Baraliakos X, Deodhar A, Sherlock SP, Li D, et al. Tofacitinib is associated with attainment of the minimally important reduction in axial magnetic resonance imaging inflammation in ankylosing spondylitis patients. *Rheumatology.* 2018;57(8):1390–9.
237. van der Heijde D, Baraliakos X, Gensler LS, Maksymowych WP, Tseluyko V, Nadashkevich O, et al. Efficacy and safety of filgotinib, a selective Janus kinase 1 inhibitor, in patients with active ankylosing spondylitis (TORTUGA): results from a randomised, placebo-controlled, phase 2 trial. *Lancet.* 2018; 392(10162):2378–87.

---

## Deutsche Gesellschaft für Rheumatologie (DGRh), 2019 [4].

S3-Leitlinie Axiale Spondyloarthritis inklusive Morbus Bechterew und Frühformen

### Zielsetzung

Das Ziel ist [...], die evidenzbasierte Diagnostik und Therapie der axialen SpA darzustellen und damit den Betroffenen die Möglichkeit einer frühzeitigen Diagnosestellung zu eröffnen und die Einleitung einer wissenschaftlich begründeten Therapie zu ermöglichen.

### Methodik

#### Grundlage der Leitlinie

- Repräsentatives Gremium,
- Interessenkonflikte und finanzielle Unabhängigkeit dargelegt,
- systematische Suche, Auswahl und Bewertung der Evidenz,
- formale Konsensprozesse und externes Begutachtungsverfahren dargestellt,
- Empfehlungen der Leitlinie sind eindeutig und die Verbindung zu der zugrundeliegenden Evidenz ist explizit dargestellt,
- regelmäßige Überprüfung der Aktualität gesichert.

#### Recherche/Suchzeitraum:

Es wurde eine systematische Literaturrecherche in Medline (PubMed) und der Cochrane library durchgeführt. Die systematische Recherche nach Studien wurde auf den Zeitraum 01.10.2011-31.08.2017 beschränkt.

#### LoE

Für die Bewertung der wissenschaftlichen Evidenz wurden die Oxford Kriterien zugrunde gelegt (*siehe Anhang Tabelle 2*).

#### GoR

*Tabelle 1: Grad der Empfehlung, ABO-Schema*

A	„Soll“-Empfehlung: Zumindest eine randomisierte, kontrollierte Studie von insgesamt guter Qualität und Konsistenz, die sich direkt auf die jeweilige Empfehlung bezieht und nicht extrapoliert wurde (Evidenzebenen Ia und Ib).
B	„Sollte“-Empfehlung: Gut durchgeführte klinische Studien, aber keine randomisierten klinischen Studien, mit direktem Bezug zur Empfehlung (Evidenzebenen II und III) oder Extrapolation von Evidenzebene I, falls der Bezug zur spezifischen Fragestellung fehlt.
0	„Kann“-Empfehlung: Bericht von Expertenkreisen oder Expertenmeinungen und/oder klinische Erfahrung anerkannter Autoritäten (Evidenzebene IV) oder Extrapolation von Evidenzebene IIa, IIb oder III. Diese Einstufung zeigt an, dass direkt anwendbare klinische Studien von guter Qualität nicht vorhanden oder nicht verfügbar sind.

#### Sonstige methodische Hinweise

Methotrexat und Sulfasalazin sind keine für die Indikation axiale Spondyloarthritis zugelassenen Wirkstoffe.

## Empfehlungen

### Medikamentöse Therapie

#### Biologika (Biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs (bDMARDs))

8-15 Eine Therapie mit Biologika soll bei Patienten mit persistierend hoher entzündlicher Krankheitsaktivität und unzureichendem Ansprechen auf eine NSAR-Therapie oder Unverträglichkeit von NSAR begonnen werden. Dabei sind Unterschiede in der Zulassung für TNF- und IL-17-Inhibitoren zu beachten.

*(Empfehlungsgrad A, Evidenz 1++)*

Die Wirksamkeit und Sicherheit der TNFi ist bei Patienten mit AS sehr gut belegt [247, 253-283, 421]. Patienten mit totaler Ankylose der Wirbelsäule profitieren ebenfalls von einer Therapie mit TNFi [422] [423]. Die Wirksamkeit und Sicherheit einer Gabe von TNFi ist bei Patienten mit nr-axSpA ebenfalls sehr gut belegt. [424, 425] [426, 427]. Die bei nr-axSpA Patienten bestehende geringere Effektstärke im Vergleich zur AS Population wird durch verschiedene Autoren auf eine heterogenere Population der nr-axSpA Patienten und auf geringere Krankheitsschwere in einigen der kontrollierten Studien zurückgeführt [412, 428]. In der Metaanalyse von Callhoff et al. zeigte sich nach Korrektur für das Publikationsjahr (als Proxy für die Krankheitsschwere) jedoch kein Unterschied zwischen der Effektstärke von TNFi bei AS und nr-axSpA [412].

Die klinische Wirksamkeit von TNFi beginnt meist relativ schnell und hält bei einem größeren Teil der Patienten unter fortlaufender Therapie mehrere Jahre an [435], [436], [152], [424], [437], [438], [439], [440], [441], [442], [443], [423], [444], [445], [446], [425], [447], [448], [449], [450], [451], [452], [252, 380, 387, 427, 453-459]. Fast alle kontrollierten Studien sind unter Einschluss von Patienten mit AS durchgeführt worden. Ausnahmen sind die Studie mit Certolizumab [459], die in der Gesamtgruppe axiale SpA durchgeführt wurde, und Adalimumab [427], die in der Indikation nr-axSpA durchgeführt wurden.

8-16 Bei Patienten mit axialer SpA und symptomatischer peripherer Arthritis sollte eine TNF-Blocker-Therapie versucht werden, wenn der Patient auf mindestens eine lokale Steroidinjektion ungenügend angesprochen hat, und ein angemessener Behandlungsversuch mit einem Basitherapeutikum, bevorzugt Sulfasalazin, keine Wirkung gezeigt hat.

*(Empfehlungsgrad B, Evidenz 1)*

Diese Empfehlung setzt sich aus Informationen von mehreren Studien zusammen. Sequentielle Studien (lokales Steroid, Sulfasalazintherapie und danach Therapie mit einem TNFi) bei Patienten mit peripherer Arthritis sind nicht durchgeführt worden. Daher wird der -Empfehlungsgrad von „A“ auf „B“ herabgestuft.

8-17 Bei Patienten mit extra-muskuloskeletalen Manifestationen, insbesondere bei Vorliegen einer Uveitis, chronisch-entzündlichen Darmerkrankung oder Psoriasis sollte die unterschiedliche Effektivität der verschiedenen Biologika auf diese Manifestationen beachtet werden.

*(Empfehlungsgrad B, Evidenz 1+ / 2b)*

8-18 Bei Patienten mit verbleibenden muskuloskeletalen Symptomen unter einer Biologika-Therapie kann eine zusätzliche Therapie mit NSAR erfolgen. (Statement)

8-19 Die Wirksamkeit einer Biologika-Therapie soll nach zwölf Wochen überprüft werden.

*(Empfehlungsgrad A, Evidenz 1++)*

8-20 Bei Patienten, die ein Ansprechen zeigen (BASDAI-Verbesserung um  $\geq 2$  Punkte (auf einer Skala von 0-10) oder eine Verbesserung im ASDAS um  $\geq 1,1$ ) und bei denen eine positive Expertenmeinung für eine Fortführung vorliegt, kann die Therapie fortgeführt werden. Bei Patienten ohne Ansprechen sollte ein Absetzen in Erwägung gezogen werden.

*(Empfehlungsgrad B, Evidenz 2b)*

8-21 Eine Empfehlung, ob mit einem TNF-Inhibitor oder mit einem IL-17-Inhibitor begonnen werden soll, kann aufgrund der Studiendaten zur Wirksamkeit auf das Achsenskelett und Sicherheit nicht gegeben werden. Für TNF-Inhibitoren bestehen längere Erfahrungen in der klinischen Anwendung. (Statement)

8-22 Bei nicht-ausreichender Wirksamkeit eines Biologikums und bestehender hoher entzündlicher Krankheitsaktivität sollte der Wechsel auf ein weiteres Biologikum erfolgen.

*(Empfehlungsgrad B, Evidenz 2)*

8-23 Bei Patienten in anhaltender Remission (mind. für sechs Monate) unter einer Biologikagabe kann eine Dosisreduktion bzw. eine Intervallverlängerung und später eventuell auch das Absetzen des Biologikums erwogen werden.

*(Empfehlungsgrad B, Evidenz 2)*

Basistherapie (Chemisch-synthetische (csDMARDs))	Disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs
--	---------------------------------------

8-24 Bei Patienten mit axialer SpA und klinisch führender peripherer Arthritis sollte eine Basistherapie mit Sulfasalazin durchgeführt werden (B). Andere Basistherapeutika wie Methotrexat können alternativ eingesetzt werden (Expertenkonsens).

*(Empfehlungsgrad B, Evidenz 1)*

Diese Empfehlung basiert auf einer Cochrane Analyse, die einen geringen Effekt der Sulfasalazin Behandlung bei Patienten mit peripherer Arthritis diskutiert hat. Daher wird der Empfehlungsgrad von „A“ auf „B“ herabgestuft.

8-25 Bei Patienten mit AS sollte keine Behandlung der Wirbelsäulensymptomatik mit Methotrexat erfolgen. (Empfehlungsgrad B, Evidenz 1)

Herabstufung des Empfehlungsgrad von „A“ auf „B“, da hier eine Extrapolation der Ergebnisse aus der Evidenzebene 1 vorgenommen wurde.

8-26 Es gibt keine ausreichende Evidenz, eine Kombination von TNF-Inhibitoren mit MTX zur Vermeidung von anti-drug-antibodies (ADAs) zu empfehlen. (Statement)

Glukokortikoide
-----------------

8-27 Die systemische Langzeitgabe von Glukokortikoiden wird bei Patienten mit Achsenskelettbeteiligung nicht empfohlen. Für die Wirksamkeit einer kurzfristigen Therapie mit Glukokortikoiden gibt es nur sehr begrenzte Evidenz.

*(Empfehlungsgrad O, Evidenz 4)*

**Invasive Therapie**

Injektionen
-------------

8-28 Bei Patienten mit axialer SpA und symptomatischer peripherer Arthritis (Statement) oder Enthesitis kann eine lokale Injektion mit Glukokortikoiden erfolgen.

*(Empfehlungsgrad O, Evidenz 1)*

Die Empfehlung bezüglich der Enthesitis basiert auf einer einzigen kontrollierten Studie, in der eine Glukokortikoidinjektion gegenüber einer Injektion mit einem TNFi verglichen wird. Randomisierte Studie mit einem Vergleich Glukokortikoidinjektion versus Plazebo fehlen. Daher wird der Empfehlungsgrad von „A“ auf „0“ herabgestuft.

**8-29 Bei Patienten mit axialer SpA und symptomatischer florider Sakroiliitis kann eine Glukokortikoidinjektion in das Sakroiliakal-Gelenk erfolgen.**

(Empfehlungsgrad 0, Evidenz 4)

Referenzen:

152. van der Heijde D, Revicki DA, Gooch KL, Wong RL, Kupper H, Harnam N, et al. Physical function, disease activity, and health-related quality-of-life outcomes after 3 years of adalimumab treatment in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. *Arthritis Res Ther* 2009;11(4):R124.
247. Weber U, Zubler V, Pedersen SJ, Rufibach K, Lambert RGW, Chan SM, et al. Development and validation of a magnetic resonance imaging reference criterion for defining a positive sacroiliac joint magnetic resonance imaging finding in spondyloarthritis. *Arthritis Care Res* 2013;65(6):977-985.
252. Pedersen SJ, Poddubnyy D, Sørensen IJ, Loft AG, Hindrup JS, Thamsborg G, et al. Course of magnetic resonance imaging-detected inflammation and structural lesions in the sacroiliac joints of patients in the randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled Danish multicenter study of adalimumab in spondyloarthritis, as assessed by the Berlin and Spondyloarthritis Research Consortium of Canada Methods. *Arthritis Rheumatol* 2016;68(2):418-429.
253. Baraliakos X, Landewé R, Hermann KG, Listing J, Golder W, Brandt J, et al. Inflammation in ankylosing spondylitis: a systematic description of the extent and frequency of acute spinal changes using magnetic resonance imaging. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2005;64:730-734.
254. Rennie WJ, Dhillon SS, Conner-Spady B, Maksymowych WP, Lambert RGW. Magnetic resonance imaging assessment of spinal inflammation in ankylosing spondylitis: standard clinical protocols may omit inflammatory lesions in thoracic vertebrae. *Arthritis Rheum* 2009;61(9):1187-1193.
255. Appel H, Loddenkemper C, Grozdanovic Z, Ebhardt H, Dreimann M, Hempfing A, et al. Correlation of histopathological findings and magnetic resonance imaging in the spine of patients with ankylosing spondylitis. *Arthritis Res Ther* 2006;8:R143.
256. Jevtic V, Kos-Golja M, Rozman B, McCall I. Marginal erosive discovertebral “Romanus” lesions in ankylosing spondylitis demonstrated by contrast enhanced Gd-DTPA magnetic resonance imaging. *Skeletal Radiol* 2000;29:27-33.
257. Romanus R, Yden S. Destructive and ossifying spondylitic changes in rheumatoid ankylosing spondylitis (pelvo-spondylitis ossificans). *Acta Orthop Scand* 1952;22:88-99.
258. Bennett AN, Rehman A, Hensor EMA, Marzo-Ortega H, Emery P, McGonagle D. Evaluation of the diagnostic utility of spinal magnetic resonance imaging in axial spondyloarthritis. *Arthritis Rheum* 2009;60(5):1331-1341.
259. Kenny JB, Hughes PL, Whitehouse GH. Discovertebral destruction in ankylosing spondylitis: the role of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. *Br J Radiol* 1990;63(750):448-455.
260. Kabasakal Y, Garrett SL, Calin A. The epidemiology of spondylodiscitis in ankylosing spondylitis – a controlled study. *Br J Rheumatol* 1996;35(7):660-663.
261. Bennett AN, Rehman A, Hensor EMA, Marzo-Ortega H, Emery P, McGonagle D. The fatty Romanus lesion: a non-inflammatory spinal MRI lesion specific for axial spondyloarthropathy. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2010;69(5):891-894.
262. Braun J, Baraliakos X, Golder W, Hermann KG, Listing J, Brandt J, et al. Analysing chronic spinal changes in ankylosing spondylitis: a systematic comparison of conventional x rays with magnetic resonance imaging using established and new scoring systems. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2004;63:1046-1055.
263. Braun J, Baraliakos X, Golder W, Brandt J, Rudwaleit M, Listing J, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging examinations of the spine in patients with ankylosing spondylitis, before and after successful therapy with Infliximab. *Arthritis Rheum* 2003;48(4):1126-1136.
264. van der Heijde D, Landewé R, Hermann KG, Rudwaleit M, Østergaard M, Osstveen A, et al. Is there a preferred method for scoring activity of the spine by magnetic resonance imaging in ankylosing spondylitis? *J Rheumatol* 2007;34(4):871-873.
265. Maksymowych WP, Inman RD, Salonen D, Dhillon SS, Williams M, Stone M, et al. Spondyloarthritis research consortium of Canada magnetic resonance imaging index for assessment of sacroiliac joint inflammation in ankylosing spondylitis. *Arthritis Rheum* 2005;53(5):703-709.
266. Maksymowych WP, Dhillon SS, Park R, Salonen D, Inman RD, Lambert RGW. Validation of the spondyloarthritis research consortium of Canada magnetic resonance imaging spinal inflammation index: Is it necessary to score the entire spine? *Arthritis Rheum* 2007;57(3):501-507.
267. Lukas C, Braun J, van der Heijde D, Hermann KGA, Rudwaleit M, Østergaard M, et al. Scoring inflammatory activity of the spine by magnetic resonance imaging in ankylosing spondylitis: a multireader experiment. *J Rheumatol* 2007;34(4):862-870.

268. Treitl M, Korner M, Becker-Gaab C, Tryzna M, Rieger J, Pfeifer KJ, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging assessment of spinal inflammation in patients treated for ankylosing spondylitis. *J Rheumatol* 2008;35(1):126-136.
269. Kiltz U, Baraliakos X, Karakostas P, Igelmann M, Kalthoff L, Klink C, et al. The degree of spinal inflammation is similar in patients with axial spondylarthritis who report high or low levels of disease activity: a cohort study. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2012;71(7):1207-1211.
270. Madsen KB, Jurik AG. MRI grading method for active and chronic spinal changes in spondyloarthritis. *Clin Radiol* 2010;65(1):6-14.
271. Weber U, Zubler V, Zhao Z, Lambert RGW, Chan SM, Pedersen SJ, et al. Does spinal MRI add incremental diagnostic value to MRI of the sacroiliac joints alone in patients with non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis? *Ann Rheum Dis* 2015;74(6):985-992.
272. Hermann KGA, Baraliakos X, van der Heijde D, Jurik AG, Landewé R, Marzo-Ortega H, et al. Descriptions of spinal MRI lesions and definition of a positive MRI of the spine in axial spondyloarthritis: a consensual approach by the ASAS/OMERACT MRI study group. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2012;71(8):1278-1288.
273. Rudwaleit M, Schwarzlose S, Hilgert ES, Listing J, Braun J, Sieper J. MRI in predicting a major clinical response to anti-tumour necrosis factor treatment in ankylosing spondylitis. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2008;67(9):1276-1281.
274. Braun J, Landewé R, Hermann KGA, Han J, Yan S, Williamson P, et al. Major reduction in spinal inflammation in patients with ankylosing spondylitis after treatment with Infliximab. *Arthritis Rheum* 2006;54(5):1646-1652.
275. Baraliakos X, Brandt J, Listing J, Haibel H, Sørensen H, Rudwaleit M, et al. Outcome of patients with active ankylosing spondylitis after two years of therapy with Etanercept: clinical and magnetic resonance imaging data. *Arthritis Rheum* 2005;53(6):856-863.
276. Baraliakos X, Davis J, Tsuji W, Braun J. Magnetic resonance imaging examinations of the spine in patients with ankylosing spondylitis before and after therapy with the tumor necrosis factor  $\alpha$  receptor fusion protein Etanercept. *Arthritis Rheum* 52(4):1216-1223.
277. Sieper J, Baraliakos X, Listing J, Brandt J, Haibel H, Rudwaleit M, et al. Persistent reduction of spinal inflammation as assessed by magnetic resonance imaging in patients with ankylosing spondylitis after 2 yrs of treatment with the anti-tumour necrosis factor agent Infliximab. *Rheumatology* 2005;44:1525-1530.
278. Jarrett SJ, Sivera F, Cawkwell LS, Marzo-Ortega H, McGonagle D, Hensor E, et al. MRI and clinical findings in patients with ankylosing spondylitis eligible for anti-tumour necrosis factor therapy after a short course of etoricoxib. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2009;68(9):1466-1469.
279. Feydy A, Lavie-Brion MC, Gossec L, Lavie F, Guerini H, Nguyen C, et al. Comparative study of MRI and power Doppler ultrasonography of the heel in patients with spondylarthritis with and without heel pain and in controls. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2012;71(4):498-503.
280. Spadaro A, Iagnocco A, Baccano G, Ceccarelli F, Sabatini E, Valesini G. Sonographic-detected joint effusion compared with physical examination in the assessment of sacroiliac joints in spondylarthritis. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2009;68(10):1559-1563.
281. Ünlü E, Pamuk ÖN, Çakir N. Color and duplex Doppler sonography to detect sacroiliitis and spinal inflammation in ankylosing spondylitis. Can this method reveal response to anti-tumor necrosis factor therapy? *J Rheumatol* 2007;34(1):110-116.
282. Aydin SZ, Bas E, Basci O, Filippucci E, Wakefield RJ, Çelikel Ç, et al. Validation of ultrasound imaging for Achilles entheseal fibrocartilage in bovines and description of changes in humans with spondyloarthritis. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2010;69(12): 2165-2168.
283. D'Agostino MA, Aegeuter P, Bechara K, Salliot C, Judet O, Chimenti MS, et al. How to diagnose spondyloarthritis early? Accuracy of peripheral enthesitis detection by power Doppler ultrasonography. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2011;70(8):1433-1440.
280. Sieper J, Lenaerts J, Wollenhaupt J, Rudwaleit M, Mazurov VI, Myasoutova L, et al. Efficacy and safety of infliximab plus naproxen versus naproxen alone in patients with early, active axial spondyloarthritis: results from the double-blind, placebo-controlled INFAST study, Part 1. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2014;73:101-107.
387. Dougados M, Wood E, Combe B, Schaeverbeke T, Miceli-Richard C, Berenbaum F, et al. Evaluation of the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-sparing effect of etanercept in axial spondyloarthritis: results of the multicenter, randomized double-blind, placebo-controlled SPARSE study. *Arthritis Res Ther* 2014;16(6):481.
412. Callhoff J, Sieper J, Weiß A, Zink A, Listing J. Efficacy of TNF $\alpha$  blockers in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis: a meta-analysis. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2015;74(6):1241-1248.
421. Ren L, Luo R, Li J, Tang R, Zhu S, Wan L. Efficacy of antitumor necrosis factor( $\alpha$ ) agents on patients with ankylosing spondylitis. *Am J Med Sci* 2013;346(6):455-461.
422. van der Heijde D, Pangan AL, Schiff MH, Braun J, Borofsky M, Torre J, et al. Adalimumab effectively reduces the signs and symptoms of active ankylosing spondylitis in patients with total spine ankylosis. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2008;67:1218-1221.
423. Dougados M, Braun J, Szanto S, Combe B, Elbaz M, Geher P, et al. Efficacy of etanercept on rheumatic signs and pulmonary function tests in advanced ankylosing spondylitis: results of a randomised double-blind placebo-controlled study (SPINE). *Ann Rheum Dis* 2011;70(5):799-804.

424. Haibel H, Rudwaleit M, Listing J, Heldmann F, Wong RL, Kupper H, et al. Efficacy of Adalimumab in the treatment of axial spondylarthritis without radiographically defined sacroiliitis. *Arthritis Rheum* 2008;58(7):1981-1991.
425. Song IH, Hermann KG, Haibel H, Althoff CE, Listing J, Burmester GR, et al. Effects of etanercept versus sulfasalazine in early axial spondyloarthritis on active inflammatory lesions as detected by whole-body MRI (ESTHER): a 48-week randomised controlled trial. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2011;70(4):590-596.
426. Barkham N, Keen HI, Coates LC, O'Connor P, Hensor E, Fraser AD, et al. Clinical and imaging efficacy of Infliximab in HLA-B27-positive patients with magnetic resonance imaging-determined early sacroiliitis. *Arthritis Rheum* 2009;60(4):946-954.
427. Sieper J, van der Heijde D, Dougados M, Mease PJ, Maksymowich WP, Brown MA, et al. Efficacy and safety of adalimumab in patients with non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis: results of a randomised placebo-controlled trial (ABILITY-1). *Ann Rheum Dis* 2013;72(6):815-822.
428. Corbett M, Soares M, Jhuti G, Rice S, Spackman E, Sideris E, et al. Tumour necrosis factor- $\alpha$  inhibitors for ankylosing spondylitis and non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis: a systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technol Assess* 2016;20(9).
435. van der Heijde D, Kivitz A, Schiff MH, Sieper J, Dijkmans BAC, Braun J, et al. Efficacy and safety of adalimumab in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. *Arthritis Rheum* 2006;54(7):2136-2146.
436. van der Heijde D, Schiff MH, Sieper J, Kivitz AJ, Wong RL, Kupper H, et al. Adalimumab effectiveness for the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis is maintained for up to 2 years: long-term results from the ATLAS trial. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2009;68(6):922-929.
437. Davis JC Jr, van der Heijde D, Braun J, Dougados M, Cush J, Clegg DO, et al. Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor receptor (Etanercept) for treating ankylosing spondylitis. A randomized, controlled trial. *Arthritis Rheum* 2003;48(11): 3230-3236.
438. Davis JC, van der Heijde DM, Braun J, Dougados M, Cush J, Clegg D, et al. Sustained durability and tolerability of etanercept in ankylosing spondylitis for 96 weeks. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2005;64(11):1557-1562.
439. Davis JC Jr, van der Heijde DM, Braun J, Dougados M, Clegg DO, Kivitz AJ, et al. Efficacy and safety of up to 192 weeks of etanercept therapy in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2008;67(3):346-352.
440. Calin A, Dijkmans BAC, Emery P, Hakala M, Kalden J, Leirisalo-Repo M, et al. Outcomes of a multicentre randomised clinical trial of etanercept to treat ankylosing spondylitis. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2004;63:1594-1600.
441. Dijkmans B, Emery P, Hakala M, Leirisalo-Repo M, Mola EM, Paolozzi L, et al. Etanercept in the longterm treatment of patients with ankylosing spondylitis. *J Rheumatol* 2009;36(6):1256-1264.
442. Martín-Mola E, Sieper J, Leirisalo-Repo M, Dijkmans BA, Vlahos B, Pedersen R, et al. Sustained efficacy and safety, including patient-reported outcomes, with etanercept treatment over 5 years in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. *Clin Exp Rheumatol* 2010;28(2):238-245.
443. van der Heijde D, Da Silva JC, Dougados M, Geher P, van der Horst-Bruinsma I, Juanola X, et al. Etanercept 50 mg once weekly is as effective as 25 mg twice weekly in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2006;65:1572-1577.
444. Dougados M, Combe B, Braun J, Landewé R, Sibilia J, Cantagrel A, et al. A randomised, multicentre, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of etanercept in adults with refractory heel enthesitis in spondyloarthritis: the HEEL trial. *Ann Rheum* 2010;69(8):1430-1435.
445. Navarro-Sarabia F, Fernández-Sueiro JL, Torre-Alonso JC, Gratacos J, Queiro R, Gonzalez C, et al. High-dose etanercept in ankylosing spondylitis: results of a 12-week randomized, double blind, controlled multicentre study (LOADET study). *Rheumatology* 2011;50(10):1828-1837.
446. Braun J, van der Horst-Bruinsma IE, Huang F, Burgos-Vargas R, Vlahos B, Koenig AS, et al. Clinical efficacy and safety of etanercept versus sulfasalazine in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. A randomized, double-blind trial. *Arthritis Rheum* 2011;63(6):1543-1551.
447. Inman RD, Davis JC Jr, van der Heijde D, Diekman L, Sieper J, Kim SI, et al. Efficacy and safety of golimumab in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. *Arthritis Rheum* 2008;58(11):3402-3412.
448. Braun J, Brandt J, Listing J, Zink A, Alten R, Golder W, et al. Treatment of ankylosing spondylitis with infliximab: a randomised controlled multicentre trial. *Lancet* 2002;359(9313):1187-1193.
449. Braun J, Brandt J, Listing J, Zink A, Alten R, Burmester G, et al. Two year maintenance of efficacy and safety of infliximab in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2005;64:229-234.
450. Braun J, Baraliakos X, Brandt J, Listing J, Zink A, Alten R, et al. Persistent clinical response to the anti-TNF- $\alpha$  antibody infliximab in patients with ankylosing spondylitis over 3 years. *Rheumatology* 2005;44:670-676.
451. Braun J, Baraliakos X, Listing J, Fritz C, Alten R, Burmester G, et al. Persistent clinical efficacy and safety of anti-tumour necrosis factor  $\alpha$  therapy with infliximab in patients with ankylosing spondylitis over 5 years: evidence for different types of response. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2008;67:340-345.
452. Baraliakos X, Linsting J, Fritz C, Haibel H, Alten R, Burmester GR, et al. Persistent clinical efficacy and safety of infliximab in ankylosing spondylitis after 8 years – early clinical response predicts long-term outcome. *Rheumatology* 2011;50:1690-1699.

453. van der Heijde D, Dijkmans B, Geusens P, Sieper J, DeWoody K, Williamson P, et al. Efficacy and safety of infliximab in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Results of a randomized, placebo-controlled trial (ASSERT). *Arthritis Rheum* 2005;52(2):582-591.
454. Heldmann F, Brandt J, van der Horst-Bruinsma I, Landewé R, Sieper J, Burmester G, et al. The European Ankylosing Spondylitis Infliximab Cohort (EASIC): a European multicentre study for long term outcomes in patients with ankylosing spondylitis treated with infliximab. *Clin Exp Rheumatol* 2011;29(4):672-680.
455. Bao C, Huang F, Khan MA, Fei K, Wu Z, Han C, et al. Safety and efficacy of golimumab in Chinese patients with active ankylosing spondylitis: 1-year results of a multicentre, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled phase III trial.
456. Deodhar A, Reveille JD, Harrison DD, Kim L, Lo KH, Leu JH, et al. Safety and efficacy of golimumab administered intravenously in adults with ankylosing spondylitis: results through week 28 of the GO-ALIVE study. *J Rheumatol* 2018;45(3):341-348.
457. Dougados M, van der Heijde D, Sieper J, Braun J, Maksymowych WP, Citera G, et al. Symptomatic efficacy of etanercept and its effects on objective signs of inflammation in early nonradiographic axial spondyloarthritis. A multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Arthritis Rheumatol* 2014;66(8):2091-2102.
458. Huang F, Gu J, Zhu P, Bao C, Xu J, Xu H, et al. Efficacy and safety of adalimumab in Chinese adults with active ankylosing spondylitis: results of a randomised, controlled trial. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2014;73(3):587-594.
459. Landewé R, Braun J, Deodhar A, Dougados M, Maksymowych WP, Mease PJ, et al. Efficacy of certolizumab pegol on signs and symptoms of axial spondylarthritis including ankylosing spondylitis: 24-week results of a double-blind randomised placebo-controlled phase 3 study. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2014;73:39-47.

---

### **Ward MM et al., 2019 [17].**

*American College of Rheumatology (ACR)*

*Spondylitis Association of America (SAA)*

*Spondyloarthritis Research and Treatment Network (SPARTAN)*

2019 Update of the American College of Rheumatology/Spondylitis Association of America/Spondyloarthritis Research and Treatment Network Recommendations for the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis and nonradiographic axial spondyloarthritis

#### **Zielsetzung**

To update evidence-based recommendations for the treatment of patients with ankylosing spondylitis (AS) and nonradiographic axial spondyloarthritis (SpA).

#### **Methodik**

##### Grundlage der Leitlinie

- Repräsentatives Gremium,
- Interessenkonflikte und finanzielle Unabhängigkeit dargelegt,
- systematische Suche, Auswahl und Bewertung der Evidenz,
- formale Konsensusprozesse und externes Begutachtungsverfahren dargelegt,
- Empfehlungen der Leitlinie sind eindeutig und die Verbindung zu der zugrundeliegenden Evidenz ist explizit dargestellt,
- weder Gültigkeit, noch Verfahren zur Überwachung und Aktualisierung beschrieben.

##### Recherche/Suchzeitraum:

OVID Medline (since 1946), PubMed (since its inception in the mid-1960s), and the Cochrane Library, including Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL), were searched from the beginning of each database through September 9, 2017, and update searches were conducted on February 28, 2018.

## LoE

The quality of evidence for each outcome was evaluated by reviewers using GRADE quality assessment criteria. GRADE specifies four categories in which the quality of evidence may be rated: high, moderate, low, and very low.

*Tabelle 2: GRADE Working Group grades of evidence definitions*

High quality	Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.
Moderate quality	Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.
Low quality	Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.
Very low quality	We are very uncertain about the estimate.

## GoR

- A recommendation could be either in favour or against the proposed intervention and either strong or conditional.
- According to GRADE, a recommendation is categorized as strong if the panel is very confident that benefits of an intervention clearly outweigh the harms (or vice versa), that the quality of evidence is high, and that future research will likely not alter the conclusion. Strong recommendations can also be based on less evidence when there is substantial concern for risk of harm.
- Strong recommendations do not imply large clinical benefits from the intervention, but rather confidence in the evidence base.
- A conditional recommendation denotes uncertainty regarding the balance of benefits and harms, such as when the evidence quality is low or very low, or when the decision is sensitive to individual patient preferences, or when costs are expected to impact the decision. Thus, conditional recommendations refer to decisions in which incorporation of patient preferences is a particularly essential element of decision making.
- Judgments are based on the experience of the clinician panel members in shared decision making with their patients, as well as the experience and perspectives of the two patient panel members.
- Following ACR policy, the cost of an intervention was not formally considered in developing recommendations.

## Sonstige methodische Hinweise

Methotrexat, Sulfasalazin und Tofacitinib sind keine für die Indikation axiale Spondyloarthritis zugelassenen Wirkstoffe.

## **Empfehlungen**

Recommendations for adults with active AS

*Summary of the main recommendations (siehe Anhang Abbildung 8)*

We strongly recommend treatment with NSAIDs over no treatment with NSAIDs.

*(Level of evidence: Low)*

We conditionally recommend continuous treatment with NSAIDs over on-demand treatment with NSAIDs (PICO 1). (Level of evidence: Low to moderate)

The efficacy of NSAIDs for symptom improvement in active AS has been established in many controlled trials. Evidence that continuous NSAID use results in slower rates of spinal fusion on radiographs over 2 years compared to on-demand NSAID use is inconsistent, with results of one trial of celecoxib suggesting less progression with continuous use, and one trial of diclofenac indicating no difference in progression (12,13). Despite the uncertainty regarding potential disease-modifying effects, the committee conditionally favored continuous use of NSAIDs in patients with active AS, primarily for controlling disease activity. The decision to use NSAIDs continuously may vary depending on the severity of symptoms, patient preferences, and comorbidities, particularly gastrointestinal and kidney comorbidities, and cardiovascular disease.

We do not recommend any particular NSAID as the preferred choice.

*(Level of evidence: Low to moderate)*

In adults with active AS despite treatment with NSAIDs, we conditionally recommend treatment with sulfasalazine, methotrexate, or tofacitinib over no treatment with these medications. Sulfasalazine or methotrexate should be considered only in patients with prominent peripheral arthritis or when TNFi are not available. (Level of evidence: Low to moderate)

Treatment with sulfasalazine is recommended primarily for patients with prominent peripheral arthritis and few or no axial symptoms. However, TNFi may provide a better option for these patients. Evidence for the efficacy of sulfasalazine is based on 8 older controlled trials that showed benefit for peripheral arthritis.

Although a recent placebo-controlled trial of sulfasalazine demonstrated improvement in axial symptoms, and modest clinical and imaging responses were seen in a second trial, the preponderance of evidence indicates that sulfasalazine has little benefit for axial symptoms (14,15). Sulfasalazine may have a role in treating patients who have contraindications to TNFi, those who decline treatment with TNFi, or those with limited access to TNFi. Three trials of methotrexate with negative results tested doses of  $\leq 10$  mg weekly, and the lack of benefit may reflect the low doses used (16-18). One uncontrolled study of methotrexate 20 mg weekly showed no improvement in axial symptoms, but a decrease in swollen joint count (19). Treatment with methotrexate may be considered for patients with predominately peripheral arthritis, although among nonbiologics, there is more evidence supporting the use of sulfasalazine. A phase II study of tofacitinib showed benefit in both clinical and imaging outcomes of axial disease over 12 weeks (20). Use of tofacitinib could be another option, although the results of phase III trials are not available. Leflunomide, apremilast, thalidomide, and pamidronate are not recommended.

In adults with active AS despite treatment with NSAIDs, we conditionally recommend treatment with TNFi over treatment with tofacitinib. (Level of evidence: Very low)

In adults with active AS despite treatment with NSAIDs, we strongly recommend treatment with TNFi over no treatment with TNFi. (Level of evidence: High)

We do not recommend any particular TNFi as the preferred choice. (Level of evidence: Moderate)

The efficacy of TNFi in patients with active AS has been demonstrated in 24 randomized controlled trials, most of which were short-term (6 months or shorter) placebo-controlled studies. Improvements were shown in patient-reported outcomes, composite response criteria, and spine and sacroiliac inflammation on magnetic resonance imaging (MRI). The panel judged that the evidence justified a strong recommendation for use of TNFi in

patients whose AS remained active despite treatment with NSAIDs. Indirect comparisons in network meta-analyses of clinical trials have not showed clinically meaningful differences in short-term efficacy among TNFi in the treatment of active AS. Direct comparisons among these medications are limited to a trial of ixliximab versus its biosimilar, and a very small open-label trial of infliximab versus etanercept (22,23). The panel judged that the evidence did not support preference of 1 TNFi over any other for the typical patient.

In adults with active AS despite treatment with NSAIDs, we strongly recommend treatment with secukinumab or ixekizumab over no treatment with secukinumab or ixekizumab.

(*Level of evidence: High*)

In adults with active AS despite treatment with NSAIDs, we conditionally recommend treatment with TNFi over treatment with secukinumab or ixekizumab.

(*Level of evidence: Very low*)

In adults with active AS despite treatment with NSAIDs, we conditionally recommend treatment with secukinumab or ixekizumab over treatment with tofacitinib.

(*Level of evidence: Very low*)

The use of secukinumab and ixekizumab in patients with active AS is supported by data from large placebo-controlled trials. The panel recommended use of TNFi over secukinumab or ixekizumab based on greater experience with TNFi and familiarity with their long-term safety and toxicity. Similarly, the panel judged that TNFi, secukinumab, or ixekizumab should be used over tofacitinib, given the larger evidence base for TNFi, secukinumab, and ixekizumab. In patients with coexisting ulcerative colitis, if treatment with TNFi is not an option, tofacitinib should be considered over secukinumab or ixekizumab. Interleukin-17 (IL-17) inhibitors have not been shown to be efficacious in IBD, although tofacitinib is an approved treatment for ulcerative colitis (26,27).

In adults with active AS despite treatment with NSAIDs and who have contraindications to TNFi, we conditionally recommend treatment with secukinumab or ixekizumab over treatment with sulfasalazine, methotrexate, or tofacitinib. (*Level of evidence: Low*)

No studies have directly compared the risks and benefits of treatment alternatives in patients who have contraindications to treatment with TNFi. The panel favored treatment with secukinumab or ixekizumab over treatment with sulfasalazine or methotrexate based on a higher likelihood of benefit, but this recommendation was conditional on the specific contraindication. If the contraindication to TNFi use was the presence of congestive heart failure or demyelinating disease, secukinumab or ixekizumab was preferred, since these medications have not been shown to worsen these conditions. If the contraindication to TNFi use was tuberculosis, other chronic infection, or a high risk of recurrent infections, sulfasalazine was preferred over secukinumab, ixekizumab, and tofacitinib. In these cases, efforts to mitigate the infections should be undertaken so that TNFi might safely be used. Treatment with rituximab, abatacept, ustekinumab, or IL-6 inhibitors is not recommended, even in patients with contraindications to TNFi, due to lack of effectiveness.

In adults with active AS despite treatment with the first TNFi used, we conditionally recommend treatment with secukinumab or ixekizumab over treatment with a different TNFi in patients with primary nonresponse to TNFi. (*Level of evidence: Very low*)

In adults with active AS despite treatment with the first TNFi used, we conditionally recommend treatment with a different TNFi over treatment with a non-TNFi biologic in patients with secondary nonresponse to TNFi. (*Level of evidence: Very low*)

In adults with active AS despite treatment with the first TNFi used, we strongly recommend against switching to treatment with a biosimilar of the first TNFi.

(*Level of evidence: Very low*)

In adults with active AS despite treatment with the first TNFi used, we conditionally recommend against the addition of sulfasalazine or methotrexate in favor of treatment with a new biologic. (*Level of evidence: Very low*)

Direct comparisons of treatment strategies for patients who do not have or sustain adequate responses to their first TNFi have not been reported, and the recommendations are based on the panel's consideration of indirect comparisons among the available treatment options. Data from observational studies suggest that 25-40% of patients who switch from one TNFi to another will have a meaningful response (e.g., 50% improvement in Bath AS Disease Activity Index) to the second TNFi (28-30). However, not all patients in these studies switched TNFi because of ineffectiveness. The panel judged that treatment should differ for patients who had a primary nonresponse to TNFi and those with secondary nonresponse to TNFi.

In cases of nonresponse (primary or secondary), the panel recommended against switching to the biosimilar of the first TNFi (e.g., switching from originator infliximab to infliximab-dyyb), as the clinical response would not be expected to be different. The panel also recommended against the addition of sulfasalazine or methotrexate to TNFi in cases of nonresponse to TNFi, judging any benefit would likely be marginal. The addition of sulfasalazine could be considered in the rare patient whose axial symptoms are well-controlled with TNFi but who has active peripheral arthritis.

*We strongly recommend against treatment with systemic glucocorticoids.*

(*Level of evidence: Very low*)

In adults with isolated active sacroiliitis despite treatment with NSAIDs, we conditionally recommend treatment with locally administered parenteral glucocorticoids over no treatment with local glucocorticoids. (*Level of evidence: Very low*)

In adults with stable axial disease and active enthesitis despite treatment with NSAIDs, we conditionally recommend using treatment with locally administered parenteral glucocorticoids over no treatment with local glucocorticoids. Peri-tendon injections of Achilles, patellar, and quadriceps tendons should be avoided. (*Level of evidence: Very low*)

In adults with stable axial disease and active peripheral arthritis despite treatment with NSAIDs, we conditionally recommend using treatment with locally administered parenteral glucocorticoids over no treatment with local glucocorticoids.

(*Level of evidence: Very low*)

#### Recommendations for adults with active or stable AS

In adults receiving treatment with TNFi, we conditionally recommend against co-treatment with low-dose methotrexate. (*Level of evidence: Low*)

In rheumatoid arthritis, the likelihood of TNFi discontinuation is lower among patients who receive co-treatment with methotrexate, perhaps by reducing the development of antidrug antibodies (31). In AS, it is less clear whether the duration of TNFi use, and by inference their effectiveness, is similarly prolonged (32). Data from observational studies are conflicting, although some studies, primarily of infliximab, showed longer TNFi treatment when methotrexate was co-administered. Clinical responses were not greater among patients who received co-treatment with methotrexate. In the absence of convincing evidence of benefit, and due to greater burden for patients, the panel recommended against routine co-administration of methotrexate with TNFi, although its use could be considered in patients treated with infliximab.

## Recommendations for adults with active nonradiographic axial SpA

Parallel questions on pharmacologic treatment were investigated for patients with nonradiographic axial SpA. There were no relevant published data for 19 questions. There was high-quality evidence only for the use of TNFi in nonradiographic axial SpA, which was examined in several clinical trials. Low-quality or very low-quality evidence from single studies suggested no differences in outcomes among different TNFi in nonradiographic axial SpA, high likelihood of relapse following discontinuation of TNFi, and no association between co-treatment with nonbiologics and TNFi persistence. Therefore, the recommendations for nonradiographic axial SpA were largely extrapolated from evidence in AS. The recommendations were identical in both patient groups with 1 notable exception: treatment with secukinumab or ixekizumab was strongly recommended over no treatment with secukinumab or ixekizumab in patients with AS, while use of these medications was conditionally recommended in patients with nonradiographic axial SPA, because trials in nonradiographic axial SPA have not been reported. Evidence on tofacitinib in nonradiographic axial SpA has not been reported.

We strongly recommend treatment with NSAIDs over no treatment with NSAIDs.  
*(Level of evidence: Very low)*

We conditionally recommend continuous treatment with NSAIDs over on-demand treatment with NSAIDs.  
*(Level of evidence: Very low)*

We do not recommend any particular NSAID as the preferred choice.

*(Level of evidence: Very low)*

In adults with active nonradiographic axial SpA despite treatment with NSAIDs, we conditionally recommend treatment with sulfasalazine, methotrexate, or tofacitinib over no treatment with these medications.  
*(Level of evidence: Very low)*

In adults with active nonradiographic axial SpA despite treatment with NSAIDs, we strongly recommend treatment with TNFi over no treatment with TNFi.

*(Level of evidence: High)*

We do not recommend any particular TNFi as the preferred choice.

*(Level of evidence: Very low)*

In adults with active nonradiographic axial SpA despite treatment with NSAIDs, we conditionally recommend treatment with TNFi over treatment with tofacitinib.

*(Level of evidence: Very low)*

In adults with active nonradiographic axial SpA despite treatment with NSAIDs, we conditionally recommend treatment with secukinumab or ixekizumab over no treatment with secukinumab or ixekizumab.  
*(Level of evidence: Very low)*

In adults with active nonradiographic axial SpA despite treatment with NSAIDs, we conditionally recommend treatment with TNFi over treatment with secukinumab or ixekizumab.

*(Level of evidence: Very low)*

In adults with active nonradiographic axial SpA despite treatment with NSAIDs, we conditionally recommend treatment with secukinumab or ixekizumab over treatment with tofacitinib.

*(Level of evidence: Very low)*

In adults with active nonradiographic axial SpA despite treatment with NSAIDs and who have contraindications to TNFi, we conditionally recommend treatment with secukinumab or ixekizumab over treatment with sulfasalazine, methotrexate, or tofacitinib.

*(Level of evidence: Very low)*

In adults with active nonradiographic axial SpA and primary nonresponse to the first TNFi used, we conditionally recommend switching to secukinumab or ixekizumab over switching to a different TNFi. (Level of evidence: Very low)

In adults with active nonradiographic axial SpA and secondary nonresponse to the first TNFi used, we conditionally recommend switching to a different TNFi over switching to a non-TNFi biologic. (Level of evidence: Very low)

In adults with active nonradiographic axial SpA despite treatment with the first TNFi used, we strongly recommend against switching to the biosimilar of the first TNFi.

*(Level of evidence: Very low)*

In adults with active nonradiographic axial SpA despite treatment with the first TNFi used, we conditionally recommend against the addition of sulfasalazine or methotrexate in favor of treatment with a different biologic. (Level of evidence: Very low)

We strongly recommend against treatment with systemic glucocorticoids.

*(Level of evidence: Very low)*

In adults with isolated active sacroiliitis despite treatment with NSAIDs, we conditionally recommend treatment with local glucocorticoids over no treatment with local glucocorticoids. (Level of evidence: Very low)

#### Referenzen:

12. Wanders A, van der Heijde D, Landewé R, Béhier JM, Calin A, Olivieri I, et al. Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs reduce radiographic progression in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: a randomized clinical trial. *Arthritis Rheum* 2005;52:1756-1765.
13. Sieper J, Listing J, Poddubnyy D, Song IH, Hermann KG, Callhoff J, et al. Effect of continuous versus on-demand treatment of ankylosing spondylitis with diclofenac over 2 years on radiographic progression of the spine: results from a randomised multicentre trial (ENRADAS). *Ann Rheum Dis* 2016;75:1438-1443.
14. Khanna Sharma S, Kadiyala V, Naidu G, Dhir V. A randomized controlled trial to study the efficacy of sulfasalazine for axial disease in ankylosing spondylitis. *Int J Rheum Dis* 2018;21:308-314.
15. Song IH, Hermann KG, Haibel H, Althoff CE, Listing J, Burmester GR, et al. Effects of etanercept versus sulfasalazine in early axial spondyloarthritis on active inflammatory lesions as detected by whole-body MRI (ESTHER): a 48-week randomised controlled trial. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2011;70:590-596.
16. Altan L, Bingol U, Karakoc Y, Aydiner S, Yurtkuran M, Yurtkuran M. Clinical investigation of methotrexate in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis. *Scand J Rheumatol* 2001;30:255-259.
17. Roychowdhury B, Bintley-Bagot S, Bulgen DY, Thompson RN, Tunn EJ, Moots RJ. Is methotrexate effective in ankylosing spondylitis? *Rheumatology* 2002;41:1330-1332.
18. Gonzalez-Lopez L, Garcia-Gonzalez A, Vazquez-Del-Mercado M, Muñoz-Valle JF, Gamez-Nava JI. Efficacy of methotrexate in ankylosing spondylitis: a randomized, double blind, placebo controlled trial. *J Rheumatol* 2004;31:1568-1574.
19. Haibel H, Brandt HC, Song IH, Brandt A, Listing J, Rudwaleit M, et al. No efficacy of subcutaneous methotrexate in active ankylosing spondylitis: a 16-week open-label trial. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2007;66:419-421.
20. Van der Heijde D, Deodhar A, Wei JC, Drescher E, Fleishaker D, Hendrikx T, et al. Tofacitinib in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: a phase II, 16-week, randomised, placebo-controlled, dose-ranging study. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2017;76:1340-1347.
22. Park W, Hrycay P, Jeka S, Kovalenko V, Lysenko G, Miranda P, et al. A randomised, double-blind, multicentre, parallel-group, prospective study comparing the pharmacokinetics, safety, and efficacy of CT-P13 and innovator infliximab in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: the PLANETAS study. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2013;72:1605-1612.
23. Giardina AR, Ferrante A, Ciccia F, Impastato R, Miceli MC, Principato A, et al. A 2-year comparative open label randomized study of efficacy and safety of etanercept and infliximab in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. *Rheumatol Int* 2010;30:1437-1440.

26. Hueber W, Sands BE, Lewitzky S, Vandemeulebroecke M, Reinisch W, Higgins PD, et al. Secukinumab, a human anti-IL-17A monoclonal antibody, for moderate to severe Crohn's disease: unexpected results of a randomised, double-blind placebo-controlled trial. *Gut* 2012;61:1693–1700.
27. Sandborn WJ, Su C, Sands BE, D'Haens GR, Vermeire S, Schreiber S, et al. Tofacitinib as induction and maintenance therapy for ulcerative colitis. *N Engl J Med* 2017;376:1723–1736.
28. Rudwaleit M, Van den Bosch F, Kron M, Kary S, Kupper H. Effectiveness and safety of adalimumab in patients with ankylosing spondylitis or psoriatic arthritis and history of anti-tumor necrosis factor therapy. *Arthritis Res Ther* 2010;12:R117.
29. Paccou J, Solau-Gervais E, Houvenagel E, Salleron J, Luraschi H, Philippe P, et al. Efficacy in current practice of switching between anti-tumour necrosis factor- $\alpha$  agents in spondyloarthropathies. *Rheumatology* 2011;50:714–720.
30. Ciurea A, Exer P, Weber U, Tamborrini G, Steininger B, Kissling RO, et al. Does the reason for discontinuation of a first TNF inhibitor influence the effectiveness of a second TNF inhibitor in axial spondyloarthritis? Results from the Swiss Clinical Quality Management Cohort. *Arthritis Res Ther* 2016;18:71.
31. Souto A, Maneiro JR, Gomez-Reino JJ. Rate of discontinuation and drug survival of biologic therapies in rheumatoid arthritis: a systematic review and meta-analysis of drug registries and health care databases. *Rheumatology* 2015;55:523–534.
32. Heiberg MS, Koldingsnes W, Mikkelsen K, Rodevand E, Kaufmann C, Mowinckel P, et al. The comparative one-year performance of anti-tumor necrosis factor  $\alpha$  drugs in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, psoriatic arthritis, and ankylosing spondylitis: results from a longitudinal, observational, multicenter study. *Arthritis Care Res* 2008;59:234–240.

---

### Spanish Society of Rheumatology (SER), 2018 [14].

Clinical practice guideline for the treatment of patients with axial spondyloarthritis and psoriatic arthritis

#### Zielsetzung

In order to reduce variability in clinical practice and to improve patient care and quality of life for those with axial spondyloarthritis and psoriatic arthritis, the Spanish Society of Rheumatology (SER) has fostered the development of clinical practice guideline (CPG) under the aegis of a multidisciplinary team of professionals involved in the care of such patients.

SER, as sponsor of this guideline, hopes to promote effective, safe, and coordinated decision making on therapeutic interventions for patients suffering from axSpA and PsA.

#### Methodik

##### Grundlage der Leitlinie

- Repräsentatives Gremium,
- Interessenkonflikte und finanzielle Unabhängigkeit dargelegt,
- systematische Suche, Auswahl und Bewertung der Evidenz,
- Konsensusfindung erwähnt, aber nicht detailliert beschrieben,
- Empfehlungen der Leitlinie sind eindeutig und die Verbindung zu der zugrundeliegenden Evidenz ist explizit dargestellt,
- einzelne Aspekte zum Aktualisierungsverfahren fehlen.

##### Recherche/Suchzeitraum:

- A literature search was carried out using the MEDLINE database (via PubMed), EMBASE (Elsevier), the Cochrane Library (Wiley Online Library), and Cinahl (EBSCOhost).
- The question regarding physiotherapy was researched in PEDro (Physiotherapy Evidence Database).

- Literature and database searches were limited to those studies published after the creation of ESPOGUIA 2009, i.e., from the beginning of 2008. These searches were completed at the end of 2014.
- [...] if the results proved to be poor or inconsequential, then a supplemental search by hand among the bibliography in the most relevant documents was conducted. Further material was included after consulting with investigators and reviewers. This helped identify those studies published since the initial search until the current guideline were created, 2015.

#### LoE

The level of scientific evidence was evaluated using a modified version of the Oxford Centre for Evidence-Based Medicine (CEBM) system.

#### GoR

The strength of each recommendation was evaluated using a modified version of CEBM.

*Tabelle 3: Grades of Recommendation*

A	consistent level 1 studies
B	consistent level 2 or 3 studies or extrapolations from level 1 studies
C	level 4 studies or extrapolations from level 2 or 3 studies
D	level 5 evidence or troublingly inconsistent or inconclusive studies of any level

#### Sonstige methodische Hinweise

Sulfasalazin und Tocilizumab sind keine für die Indikation axiale Spondyloarthritis zugelassenen Wirkstoffe.

#### **Empfehlungen**

**In patients with axial spondyloarthritis, does early pharmacological intervention improve functional capacity, structural damage and quality of life?**

As soon as axial spondyloarthritis has been diagnosed we recommend commencement of pharmacological treatment. (Grade D recommendation)

There is insufficient evidence on the effectiveness of early pharmacological treatment for patients with axial spondyloarthritis (56-61). (*Evidence level 2b, 4*)

In secondary analyses evaluating the effectiveness of early pharmacological treatment in patients with axial spondyloarthritis, those with shorter disease durations responded better to treatment with anti-TNF (57, 62, 63). (*Evidence level 2b, 4*)

**In patients with non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis, what is the effectiveness of different biological therapies compared with placebo or traditional DMARDs? What is the relative effectiveness of the different biological therapies?**

Therapy with anti-TNF is recommended as the pharmacological treatment of choice for patients with active\* non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis who are refractory to NSAID. (Grade A recommendation).

\*defined by objective inflammation characteristics (increase in CRP and/or MRI)

Biological therapies with anti-TNF (adalimumab, certolizumab pegol, etanercept, infliximab, and golimumab) have proven effective in treating non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (57, 62, 70, 75-78). (*Evidence level 1b*)

Biological agents such as adalimumab, certolizumab pegol, etanercept, infliximab, and golimumab, versus placebo, contribute to (57, 62, 70, 75-78):

- Minimizing inflammatory activity.
- Improving functional capacity. (Evidence level 1b)

The latest SER Consensus also recommends biological therapy commencement in patients with Nr-axSpA when accompanied by high CRP and/or signs of inflammation in MRI (98). [8]

The use of tocilizumab is not recommended in patients with non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis who are refractory to NSAID and/or treatment with anti-TNF. (Grade C recommendation)

In non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis, the biological agent tocilizumab does not improve clinical or functional parameters that have not previously responded to treatment with anti-TNF (79). (Evidence level 4)

**In patients with axial spondyloarthritis, what are the prognostic factors regarding response to biological treatment?**

Assessment of the predictive factors of response should be considered when indicating biological therapy; however, it is in no way compulsory for treatment application. (Grade D recommendation)

Response predictive factors identified include: age, gender, smoking, weight, disease activity (including MRI), functional capacity, disease evolution time and HLA B27 (57, 70, 99-104). (Evidence level 2b, 3, 4)

**In patients with axial spondyloarthritis, does pharmacological intervention with biological therapy control structural damage progression and axial radiographic lesion?**

Predictive factors of structural damage progression should be assessed in the biological therapy indication. (Grade D recommendation)

Biological therapy is efficient in reducing vertebral and sacroiliac bone inflammation. Recent data suggest BT is also efficient in reducing radiographic progression in SpA (76, 89, 90, 106-108). (Evidence level 1b)

Among the predictive factors of structural damage are: basal radiographic damage, MRI affection, gender, smoking and disease activity (109-111). (Evidence level 2b)

**In patients with axSpA who failed to respond to anti-TNF, would the intervention with another anti-TNF or biological therapy be efficient?**

After failure to a first anti-TNF, the patient should be treated with another anti-TNF or anti-IL17A. (Grade D recommendation)

Treatment with a second anti-TNF in patients with AS who have failed to a previous anti-TNF is effective in a high percentage of patients (up to 30-50%). However, the clinical response observed is less than that experienced by patients receiving a first anti-TNF (120-125). (Evidence level 4)

Evidence evaluating the efficacy of the change to a third anti-TNF in patients with SpA is very limited (120-122). (Evidence level 4)

Treatment with Secukinumab in patients with SpA who failed an anti-TNF is efficient in a high percentage of patients (up to 30-50%). The response is lower than observed in patients anti-TNF-naïve (126). (Evidence level 4)

**In patients with axial spondyloarthritis, is it possible to stop treatment with anti-TNF?**

In those patients with axial spondyloarthritis who reach the clinical objective, halting anti-TNF therapy is not recommended. (Grade C recommendation)

Discontinuation of anti-TNF therapy in patients with axial spondyloarthritis leads to a breakout within a few months in most cases (129-133). (*Evidence level 4*)

**In patients with axial spondyloarthritis, is it possible to reduce the dosage of anti-TNF?**

The possibility of reducing the anti-TNF drug dose in patients with axSpA, who have achieved remission or maintain low disease activity, should be considered. (Grade D recommendation)

In the event of disease activity increase in patients whose anti-TNF dose was reduced, an increase should be considered returning to previous or standard dosage. (Grade D recommendation).

Dose reductions during anti TNF therapy can effectively maintain remission or low disease activity in a great number of patients (>50%) with ankylosing spondylitis (134-141). (*Evidence level 2b, 4*)

There is not enough data to clearly identify which factors predict a good outcome after reducing the dosage of anti TNF in patients suffering axial spondyloarthritis (134-141). (*Evidence level 2b, 4*)

**In patients with ankylosing spondylitis, does the use of biological agents, compared with sulfasalazine, reduce the number of uveitis recurrences and does it improve visual prognosis?**

The guideline development group believes that in patients with ankylosing spondylitis, the use of anti-TNF, especially monoclonal antibodies, is effective in reducing the number of uveitis recurrences and improving visual prognosis. However, its superiority (or inferiority) in comparison with sulfasalazine cannot be established based on current scientific evidence. (Grade D recommendation)

Studies evaluating the effectiveness of biologics, compared with sulfasalazine, in reducing the number of uveitis recurrences and improving visual prognosis in patients with ankylosing spondylitis are scarce. Etanercept has not shown any superiority over the short term. For other anti-TNF drugs, there is no comparative evidence (148). (*Evidence level 1b*)

Referenzen:

56. Cinar M, Dinc A, Simsek I, Erdem H, Koc B, Pay S, et al. Evaluation of the short-term efficacy of NSAIDs on patients with active ankylosing spondylitis in daily practice: a 3-month, longitudinal, observational study. *Rheumatol Int* 2010;30(3):331-340.
57. Haibel H, Rudwaleit M, Listing J, Heldmann F, Wong RL, Kupper H, et al. Efficacy of adalimumab in the treatment of axial spondylarthritis without radiographically defined sacroiliitis: results of a twelve-week randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial followed by an open-label extension up to week fifty-two. *Arthritis Rheum* 2008;58(7):1981-1991.
58. Lord PAC, Farragher TM, Lunt M, Watson KD, Symmons DP, Hyrich KL. Predictors of response to anti-TNF therapy in ankylosing spondylitis: results from the British Society for Rheumatology Biologics Register. *Rheumatology* 2010;49(3):563-570.
59. Rudwaleit M, Listing J, Brandt J, Braun J, Sieper J. Prediction of a major clinical response (BASDAI 50) to tumour necrosis factor  $\alpha$  blockers in ankylosing spondylitis. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2004;63(6):665-670.
60. Rudwaleit M, Schwarzlose S, Hilgert ES, Listing J, Braun J, Sieper J. MRI in predicting a major clinical response to anti-tumour necrosis factor treatment in ankylosing spondylitis. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2008;67(9):1276-1281.
61. Weiss A, Song IH, Haibel H, Listing J, Sieper J. Good correlation between changes in objective and subjective signs of inflammation in patients with short- but not long duration of axial spondyloarthritis treated with tumor necrosis factor-blockers. *Arthritis Res Ther* 2014;16(1):R35.
62. Barkham N, Keen HI, Coates LC, O'Connor P, Hensor E, Fraser AD, et al. Clinical and imaging efficacy of infliximab in HLA-B27-Positive patients with magnetic resonance imaging-determined early sacroiliitis. *Arthritis Rheum* 2009;60(4):946-954.
63. Sieper J, Lenaerts J, Wollenhaupt J, Rudwaleit M, Mazurov VI, Myasoutova L, et al. Efficacy and safety of infliximab plus naproxen versus naproxen alone in patients with early, active axial spondyloarthritis: results from the double-blind, placebo-controlled INFAST study, Part 1. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2014;73(1):101-107.

70. Sieper J, van der Heijde D, Dougados M, Mease PJ, Maksymowich WP, Brown MA, et al. Efficacy and safety of adalimumab in patients with non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis: results of a randomised placebo-controlled trial (ABILITY-1). *Ann Rheum Dis* 2013;72(6):815-822.
75. Callhoff J, Sieper J, Weiss A, Zink A, Listing J. Efficacy of TNF $\alpha$  blockers in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis: a meta-analysis. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2015;74(6):1241-1248.
76. Dougados M, van der Heijde D, Sieper J, Braun J, Maksymowich WP, Citera G, et al. Symptomatic efficacy of etanercept and its effects on objective signs of inflammation in early nonradiographic axial spondyloarthritis: a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Arthritis and Rheumatol* 2014;66(8):2091-2102.
77. Landewé R, Braun J, Deodhar A, Dougados M, Maksymowich WP, Mease PJ, et al. Efficacy of certolizumab pegol on signs and symptoms of axial spondyloarthritis including ankylosing spondylitis: 24-week results of a double-blind randomised placebo-controlled Phase 3 study. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2014;73(1):39-47.
78. Sieper J, van der Heijde D, Dougados M, Maksymowich WP, Scott BB, Boice JA, et al. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, 16-week study of subcutaneous golimumab in patients with active non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis. *Arthritis Rheumatol* 2015;67(10):2702-2712.
79. Lekpa FK, Poulain C, Wendling D, Soubrier M, De Bandt M, Berthelot JM, et al. Is IL-6 an appropriate target to treat spondyloarthritis patients refractory to anti-TNF therapy? A multicentre retrospective observational study. *Arthritis Res Ther* 2012;14(2):R53.
89. Baraliakos X, Haibel H, Listing J, Sieper J, Braun J. Continuous long-term anti-TNF therapy does not lead to an increase in the rate of new bone formation over 8 years in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2014;73(4):710-715.
90. Haroon N, Inman RD, Learch TJ, Weisman MH, Lee M, Rahbar MH, et al. The impact of tumor necrosis factor  $\alpha$  inhibitors on radiographic progression in ankylosing spondylitis. *Arthritis Rheum* 2013;65(10):2645-2654.
98. Gratacos J, Diaz Del Campo Fontecha P, Fernandez-Carballido C, Juanola Roura X, Linares Ferrando LF, de Miguel Mendieta E, et al. Recommendations by the Spanish Society of Rheumatology on the use of biological therapies in axial spondyloarthritis. *Reumatol Clin* 2018;14(6):320-333.
99. Arends S, Brouwer E, van der Veer E, Groen H, Leijssma MK, Houtman PM, et al. Baseline predictors of response and discontinuation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha blocking therapy in ankylosing spondylitis: a prospective longitudinal observational cohort study. *Arthritis Res Ther* 2011;13(3):R94.
100. Fagerli KM, Lie E, Heiberg MS, Van Der Heijde DMFM, Kalstad S, Mikkelsen K, et al. Predictors of ASDAS major improvement in patients with ankylosing spondylitis receiving their first TNF inhibitor. Results from a longitudinal observational study. *Arthritis Rheum* 2011;63(10).
101. Glintborg B, Ostergaard M, Krogh NS, Dreyer L, Kristensen HL, Hetland ML. Predictors of treatment response and drug continuation in 842 patients with ankylosing spondylitis treated with anti-tumour necrosis factor: results from 8 years' surveillance in the Danish nationwide DANBIO registry. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2010;69(11):2002-2008.
102. Maneiro JR, Souto A, Salgado E, Mera A, Gomez-Reino JJ. Predictors of response to TNF antagonists in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and psoriatic arthritis: systematic review and meta-analysis. *RMD open* 2015;1(1):e000017.
103. Gremese E, Bernardi S, Bonazza S, Nowik M, Peluso G, Massara A, et al. Body weight, gender and response to TNF-alpha blockers in axial spondyloarthritis. *Rheumatology* 2014;53(5):875-881.
104. Glintborg B, Hojgaard P, Lund Hetland M, Steen Krogh N, Kollerup G, Jensen J, et al. Impact of tobacco smoking on response to tumour necrosis factor-alpha inhibitor treatment in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: results from the Danish nationwide DANBIO registry. *Rheumatology* 2016;55(4):659-668.
106. Baraliakos X, Borah B, Braun J, Baeten D, Laurent D, Sieper J, et al. Long-term effects of secukinumab on MRI findings in relation to clinical efficacy in subjects with active ankylosing spondylitis: an observational study. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2016;75(2):408-412.
107. Maksymowich WP, Salonen D, Inman RD, Rahman P, Lambert RG. Low-dose infliximab (3 mg/kg) significantly reduces spinal inflammation on magnetic resonance imaging in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: a randomized placebo-controlled study. *J Rheumatol* 2010;37(8):1728-1734.
108. Song IH, Hermann K, Haibel H, Althoff CE, Listing J, Burmester G, et al. Effects of etanercept versus sulfasalazine in early axial spondyloarthritis on active inflammatory lesions as detected by whole-body MRI (ESTHER): a 48-week randomised controlled trial. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2011;70(4):590-596.
109. Baraliakos X, Haibel H, Listing J, Sieper J, Braun J. Radiographic progression in ankylosing spondylitis results after up to 8 years of infliximab treatment. *Arthritis Rheum* 2011;63(10).
110. Maksymowich WP, Chiowchanwisawakit P, Clare T, Pedersen SJ, Ostergaard M, Lambert RG. Inflammatory lesions of the spine on magnetic resonance imaging predict the development of new syndesmophytes in ankylosing spondylitis: evidence of a relationship between inflammation and new bone formation. *Arthritis Rheum* 2009;60(1):93-102.

111. Poddubnyy D, Haibel H, Listing J, Marker-Hermann E, Zeidler H, Braun J, et al. Baseline radiographic damage, elevated acute-phase reactant levels, and cigarette smoking status predict spinal radiographic progression in early axial spondylarthritis. *Arthritis Rheum* 2012;64(5):1388-1398.
120. Dadoun S, Geri G, Paternotte S, Dougados M, Gossec L. Switching between tumour necrosis factor blockers in spondyloarthritis: a retrospective monocentre study of 222 patients. *Clin Exp Rheumatol* 2011;29(6):1010-1013.
121. Glintborg B, Ostergaard M, Krogh NS, Tarp U, Manilo N, Loft AG, et al. Clinical response, drug survival and predictors thereof in 432 ankylosing spondylitis patients after switching tumour necrosis factor alpha inhibitor therapy: results from the Danish nationwide DANBIO registry. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2013;72(7):1149-1155.
122. Gulyas K, Bodnar N, Nagy Z, Szamosi S, Horvath A, Vancsa A, et al. Real-life experience with switching TNF- $\alpha$  inhibitors in ankylosing spondylitis. *Eur J Health Economics* 2014;15 Suppl 1:S93-100.
123. Lie E, van der Heijde D, Uhlig T, Mikkelsen K, Rodevand E, Koldingsnes W, et al. Effectiveness of switching between TNF inhibitors in ankylosing spondylitis: data from the NOR-DMARD register. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2011;70(1):157-163.
124. Pavelka K, Fojtíková M, Hejduk K. Efficacy of the first and subsequent courses of anti-TNF therapy in patients with ankylosing spondylitis - Results from the Czech National Register ATTRA. *Reumatologia* 2012;50(4):294-306.
125. Rudwaleit M, van den Bosch F, Kron M, Kary S, Kupper H. Effectiveness and safety of adalimumab in patients with ankylosing spondylitis or psoriatic arthritis and history of anti-tumor necrosis factor therapy. *Arthritis Res Ther* 2010;12(3):R117.
126. Braun J, Baraliakos X, Kiltz U. Secukinumab (AIN457) in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis. *Expert Opin Biol Ther* 2016;16(5):711-722.
129. Baraliakos X, Listing J, Brandt J, Zink A, Alten R, Burmester G, et al. Clinical response to discontinuation of anti-TNF therapy in patients with ankylosing spondylitis after 3 years of continuous treatment with infliximab. *Arthritis Res Ther* 2005;7(3):R439-444.
130. Brandt J, Khariouzov A, Listing J, Haibel H, Sorensen H, Grassnickel L, et al. Six-month results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of etanercept treatment in patients with active ankylosing spondylitis. *Arthritis Rheum* 2003;48(6):1667-1675.
131. Deng X, Zhang J, Zhang J, Huang F. Thalidomide reduces recurrence of ankylosing spondylitis in patients following discontinuation of etanercept. *Rheumatol Int* 2013;33(6):1409-1413.
132. Haibel H, Heldmann F, Braun J, Listing J, Kupper H, Sieper J. Long-term efficacy of adalimumab after drug withdrawal and retreatment in patients with active non-radiographically evident axial spondyloarthritis who experience a flare. *Arthritis Rheum* 2013;65(8):2211-2213.
133. Song IH, Althoff CE, Haibel H, Hermann KG, Poddubnyy D, Listing J, et al. Frequency and duration of drug-free remission after 1 year of treatment with etanercept versus sulfasalazine in early axial spondyloarthritis: 2 year data of the ESTHER trial. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2012;71(7):1212-1215.
134. Borrás-Blasco J, Gracia-Perez A, Rosique-Robles JD, Castera ME, Abad FJ. Clinical and economic impact of the use of etanercept 25 mg once weekly in rheumatoid arthritis, psoriatic arthropathy and ankylosing spondylitis patients. *Expert Opin Biol Ther* 2014;14(2):145-150.
135. Cantini F, Niccoli L, Cassara E, Kaloudi O, Nannini C. Duration of remission after halving of the etanercept dose in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: A randomized, prospective, long-term, follow-up study. *Biologics* 2013;7:1-6.
136. De Stefano R, Frati E, De Quattro D, Menza L, Manganelli S. Low doses of etanercept can be effective to maintain remission in ankylosing spondylitis patients. *Clin Rheumatol* 2014;33(5):707-711.
137. Lee J, Noh JW, Hwang JW, Oh JM, Kim H, Ahn JK, et al. Extended dosing of etanercept 25 mg can be effective in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: a retrospective analysis. *Clin Rheumatol* 2010;29(10):1149-54.
138. Mörck B, Pullerits R, Geijer M, Bremell T, Forsblad-D'Elia H. Infliximab dose reduction sustains the clinical treatment effect in active HLAB27 positive ankylosing spondylitis: A two-year pilot study. *Mediators Inflamm* 2013; doi: 10.1155/2013/289845.
139. Navarro-Compán V, Moreira V, Ariza-Ariza R, Hernández-Cruz B, Vargas-Lebrón C, Navarro-Sarabia F. Low doses of etanercept can be effective in ankylosing spondylitis patients who achieve remission of the disease. *Clin Rheumatol* 2011;30(7):993-996.
140. Paccou J, Baclé-Boutry MA, Solau-Gervais E, Bele-Philippe P, Flipo RM. Dosage adjustment of anti-tumor necrosis factor-alpha inhibitor in ankylosing spondylitis is effective in maintaining remission in clinical practice. *Journal Rheumatol* 2012;39(7):1418-1423.
141. Závada J, Uher M, Sisol K, Forejtová Š, Jarošova K, Mann H, et al. A tailored approach to reduce dose of anti-TNF drugs may be equally effective, but substantially less costly than standard dosing in patients with ankylosing spondylitis over 1 year: A propensity score-matched cohort study. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2016;75(1):96-102.

148. Braun J, van der Horst-Bruinsma IE, Huang F, Burgos-Vargas R, Vlahos B, Koenig AS, et al. Clinical efficacy and safety of etanercept versus sulfasalazine in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: a randomized, double-blind trial. *Arthritis Rheum* 2011;63(6):1543-1551.

---

## National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE), 2017 [10].

### Spondyloarthritis in over 16s: diagnosis and management

#### Zielsetzung

This guideline covers diagnosing and managing spondyloarthritis that is suspected or confirmed in adults who are 16 years or older. It aims to raise awareness of the features of spondyloarthritis and provide clear advice on what action to take when people with signs and symptoms first present in healthcare settings. It also provides advice on the range of treatments available.

#### Methodik

##### Grundlage der Leitlinie

- Repräsentatives Gremium,
- Interessenkonflikte und finanzielle Unabhängigkeit dargelegt,
- systematische Suche, Auswahl und Bewertung der Evidenz,
- Konsensusfindung erwähnt, aber nicht detailliert beschrieben,
- Empfehlungen der Leitlinie sind eindeutig und die Verbindung zu der zugrundeliegenden Evidenz ist explizit dargestellt,
- regelmäßige Überprüfung der Aktualität gesichert.

##### Recherche/Suchzeitraum:

- The searches were conducted between September 2014 and October 2015.
- The re-run searches took place in March and June 2016 using population only terms.
- Sources searched for the guideline:  
AMED (HDAS)  
CINAHL (HDAS)  
Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews – CDSR (Wiley)  
Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials – CENTRAL (Wiley)  
Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects – DARE (Wiley)  
Health Technology Assessment Database – HTA (Wiley)  
EMBASE (Ovid), MEDLINE (Ovid)  
MEDLINE In-Process (Ovid)

##### LoE

- GRADE was used to assess the quality of evidence for the selected outcomes as specified in the "The guidelines manual (2012)".
- Where RCTs are possible, these are initially rated as high quality and the quality of evidence for each outcome was downgraded or not from this initial point.
- If non-RCT evidence was included for intervention-type systematic reviews then these are initially rated as low quality and the quality of the evidence for each outcome was further downgraded or not from this point.

## GoR

### **Interventions that must (or must not) be used**

"Must" or "most not" only if there is legal duty to apply the recommendation, occasionally [...] if the consequences of not following the recommendation could be extremely serious or potentially life threatening.

### **Interventions that should (or should not) be used**

"Offer" (and similar words such as "refer" or "advise") when [...] confident, that for the majority of patients, an intervention will do more good than harm, and be cost effective. [...] similar forms of words (for example "Do not offer...") when [...] confident that an intervention will not be of benefit for most patients.

### **Interventions that could be used**

"Consider" when [...] confident that an intervention will do more good than harm for most patients, and be cost effective, but other options may be similarly cost effective. The choice of intervention, and whether or not to have the intervention at all, is more likely to depend on the patient's values and preferences than for a strong recommendation, and so the healthcare professional should spend more time considering and discussing the options with the patient.

## **Empfehlungen**

### Pharmacological interventions for axial symptoms of spondyloarthritis

#### **13. First-line pharmacological management of axial spondyloarthritis**

##### 13.1 Offer NSAIDs at the lowest effective dose to people with pain associated with axial spondyloarthritis, and think about appropriate clinical assessment, ongoing monitoring of risk factors, and the use of gastroprotective treatment.

The quality of the evidence was agreed to be moderate. The majority of studies were conducted before 2000 and the quality of reporting of either the methods or the outcomes was poor. However there was no clear evidence of bias in the included studies. The evidence was considered to be directly relevant as the population and the intervention in the included studies met the criteria stated in the review protocol. There was no significant inconsistency between the findings of the network meta-analysis when compared with the results from the pairwise analyses. The quality of the evidence was primarily downgraded as the rescaling of the pain outcome to a 0-100 scale for a number of studies relied on a number of assumptions regarding the original scales (symmetric, unimodal, same distributional shape). Additionally the GDG noted that the wide credible intervals and lack of significant differences between NSAIDs could be attributed to the imputed standard deviations in 9 out of 23 included papers.

### Switching or augmenting pharmacological interventions for spondyloarthritis

#### **15. Second-line pharmacological management of axial spondyloarthritis**

15.1 If an NSAID taken at the maximum tolerated dose for 2-4 weeks does not provide adequate pain relief, consider switching to another NSAID.

The GDG agreed that the available evidence was limited and of low quality. The GDG noted that all of the identified evidence came from studies of people with psoriatic arthritis. For the purposes of this question, the GDG felt it was appropriate to extrapolate the findings [...].

## Biological DMARDs for spondyloarthritis

### Recommendations from NICE technology appraisals

#### **17.1. Biological DMARDs – adalimumab, certolizumab pegol, etanercept, golimumab and infliximab for the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis and non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis.**

17.1.1. Adalimumab, certolizumab pegol, etanercept, golimumab and infliximab are recommended, within their marketing authorisations, as options for treating severe active ankylosing spondylitis in adults whose disease has responded inadequately to, or who cannot tolerate, NSAIDs. Infliximab is recommended only if treatment is started with the least expensive infliximab product. People currently receiving infliximab should be able to continue treatment with the same infliximab product until they and their NHS clinician consider it appropriate to stop.

17.1.2. Adalimumab, certolizumab pegol and etanercept are recommended, within their marketing authorisations, as options for treating severe non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis in adults whose disease has responded inadequately to, or who cannot tolerate, NSAIDs.

17.1.3. The choice of treatment should be made after discussion between the clinician and the patient about the advantages and disadvantages of the treatments available. This may include considering associated conditions such as extra-articular manifestations. If more than 1 treatment is suitable, the least expensive (taking into account administration costs and patient access schemes) should be chosen.

17.1.4. The response to adalimumab, certolizumab pegol, etanercept, golimumab or infliximab treatment should be assessed 12 weeks after the start of treatment. Treatment should only be continued if there is clear evidence of response, defined as a reduction in the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index (BASDAI) score to 50% of the pre-treatment value or by 2 or more units and a reduction in the spinal pain visual analogue scale (VAS) by 2 cm or more.

17.1.5. Treatment with another tumour necrosis factor (TNF)-alpha inhibitor is recommended for people who cannot tolerate, or whose disease has not responded to, treatment with the first TNF-alpha inhibitor, or whose disease has stopped responding after an initial response.

#### **17.2. Biological DMARDs-secukinumab for the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis**

17.2.1. Secukinumab is recommended, within its marketing authorisation, as an option for treating active ankylosing spondylitis in adults whose disease has responded inadequately to conventional therapy (NSAIDs or TNF-alpha inhibitors). The drug is recommended only if the company provides it with the discount agreed in the patient access scheme.

17.2.2. Assess the response to secukinumab after 16 weeks of treatment and only continue if there is clear evidence of response, defined as a reduction in the BASDAI score to 50% of the pre-treatment value or by 2 or more units and a reduction in the spinal pain VAS by 2 cm or more.

---

**Van der Heijde D et al., 2017 [16].**

*Assessment of SpondyloArthritis International Society (ASAS)*

*European League Against Against Rheumatism (EULAR)*

2016 update of the ASAS-EULAR management recommendations for axial spondyloarthritis

siehe auch: Regel A et al., 2017 [11],  
Sepriano A et al., 2017 [13].

### **Zielsetzung**

One aim of this update was to aggregate the existing ASAS-EULAR management recommendations of AS and the ASAS recommendations for the management of axSpA with TNFi into one set of recommendations. The objective of this aggregated set of recommendations is to give guidance on the non-pharmacological and pharmacological management of patients with axSpA.

### **Methodik**

#### Grundlage der Leitlinie

- Repräsentatives Gremium,
- Interessenkonflikte und finanzielle Unabhängigkeit dargelegt,
- Systematische Suche, Auswahl und Bewertung der Evidenz,
- Konsensfindung beschrieben, aber kein formaler Konsensusprozess,
- Empfehlungen mit Graduierung identifizierbar, Verknüpfung mit der Evidenz nur indirekt über den Hintergrundtext zu den Empfehlungen möglich,
- regelmäßige Überprüfung der Aktualität gesichert.

#### Recherche/Suchzeitraum:

Two fellows under the guidance of the methodologist performed two SLRs: one on non-pharmacological and non-biological pharmacological treatment (AR) and one on biological and targeted synthetic DMARDs (AS). These SLRs focused on the studies published after the locking date of the SLRs for the previous update, that is, 2009 (Regel A et al., 2017 [11], Sepriano A et al., 2017 [13]).

---

**Regel A et al., 2017 [11]**

The systematic literature search was performed by using references from MEDLINE, EMBASE and Cochrane CENTRAL databases and as an update of the previous SLR conducted in 2009. The articles included in the present SLR had to be published between 1 January 2009 and 26 February 2016.

---

**Sepriano A et al., 2017 [13]**

The following bibliographical databases were searched: MEDLINE, EMBASE and The Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL), from January 2009 until 26 February 2016, without language restrictions.

---

LoE

*Tabelle 4: Categories of Evidence*

Category	Evidence
1A	From meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials
1B	From at least one randomised controlled trial
2A	From at least one controlled study without randomisation
2B	From at least one type of quasi-experimental study
3	From descriptive studies, such as comparative studies, correlation studies or case-control studies
4	From expert committee reports or opinions and/or clinical experience of respected authorities

## GoR

Tabelle 5: Strength of Recommendations

Strength	Directly based on
A	Category I evidence
B	Category II evidence or extrapolated recommendations from category I evidence
C	Category III evidence or extrapolated recommendation from category I or II evidence
D	Category IV evidence or extrapolated recommendation from category II or III evidence

## Sonstige methodische Hinweise

Sulfasalazin ist kein für die Indikation axiale Spondyloarthritis zugelassener Wirkstoff.

## Empfehlungen

Behandlungsalgorithmus (siehe Anhang Abbildung 9)

Recommendation 1: The treatment of patients with axSpA should be individualised according to the current signs and symptoms of the disease (axial, peripheral, extra-articular manifestations) and the patient characteristics including comorbidities and psychosocial factors. (Evidence level: 5; Strength of Recommendation: D; Level of agreement: 9.7)

Recommendation 5: Patients suffering from pain and stiffness should be use an NSAID as first-line drug treatment up to the maximum dose, taking risks and benefits into account. For patients who respond well to NSAIDs continuous use is preferred if symptomatic otherwise.

*(Evidence level: 1a; Strength of Recommendation: A; Level of agreement: 9.4)*

All task force members were still convinced of the virtues of NSAIDs administered in a full anti-inflammatory dosage. This can be based on the ASAS20 response of >70%, an ASAS40 response in >50% of the patients starting with an NSAID in early disease or 35% of patients in ASAS partial remission (68). Important consideration however needs to be given to the potential side effects of NSAIDs, especially when administered chronically. NSAIDs should therefore only be prescribed if patients are symptomatic. If so, treatment should be advised to the maximum tolerated dose, continuously weighing the risks against the benefits.

Moreover, while there is much discussion on the long-term safety of NSAIDs especially in relatively young patients, data from two studies have suggested that lack of exposure to NSAIDs is associated with an increase in mortality (69, 70).

Recommendation 6: Analgesics, such as paracetamol and opioid-(like) drugs, might be considered for residual pain after previously recommended treatments have failed, are contraindicated and/or poorly tolerated.

(Evidence level: 5; Strength of Recommendation: D; Level of agreement: 8.8)

It is formulated as a rather weak recommendation since formal evidence that analgesics are efficacious in axSpA is lacking (not tested). Nevertheless, common sense justifies a statement that analgesics may relieve painful conditions, but only if positively recommended treatments for axSpA, including bDMARDs when indicated, have failed.

Recommendation 7: Glucocorticoid injections directed to the local site of musculoskeletal inflammation may be considered. Patients with axial disease should not receive long-term treatment with systemic glucocorticoids.

(Evidence level: 2\*, 5‡, 1a†; Strength of Recommendation: B\*, D‡; Level of agreement: 8.8)

New data now have suggested that short-term high dose of glucocorticoids (50 mg/day) may have a very modest effect on signs and symptoms in patients with axial disease (79). However, the task force still had the conviction that patients with axial disease should not be treated long-term with systemic glucocorticoids irrespective of the dose.

Recommendation 8: Patients with purely axial disease should normally not be treated with csDMARDs; sulfasalazine may be considered in patients with peripheral arthritis.

(Evidence level: 1a†; Strength of Recommendation: A; Level of agreement: 9.2)

In principle, the task force was of the opinion that patients with purely axial disease should not be treated with csDMARDs. While there is evidence that sulfasalazine, MTX and leflunomide are not efficacious for axial symptoms, there may be exceptional situations in which there is no other pharmacological treatment option left for a particular patient for reasons of toxicity, contraindications or costs (80-82).

Recommendation 9: bDMARDs should be considered in patients with persistently high disease activity despite conventional treatments; current practice is to start with TNFi therapy.

β (Evidence level: 1a†; Strength of Recommendation: A; Level of agreement: 9.2)

bDMARDs (in general and not limited anymore to TNFi therapy) should be considered in patients with persistently high disease activity despite conventional treatments. These conventional treatments obviously include non-pharmacological management as well as NSAIDs. And in patients with (mainly) peripheral symptoms, 'conventional management' may also include a local glucocorticoid injection (if considered appropriate) and normally a treatment with sulfasalazine (in case of peripheral arthritis). This recommendation emphasises that a treatment 'should be considered' and the outcome of this process of consideration is dependent on an evaluation of the risks and benefits to be expected.

TNFi therapy is approved in many countries for patients with radiographic axSpA (AS) without further limitations, and in patients with non-radiographic axSpA only if there is an elevated CRP and/or inflammation on MRI. This means that if a patient with axSpA has radiographic sacroiliitis or when this patient has either an elevated CRP or inflammation on MRI, the patient formally complies with the requirements for bDMARD therapy mentioned in the label of the respective drugs. While not brought up as a limitative factor, the task force was of the opinion that many studies have now suggested that also patients with

radiographic axSpA who have an increased CRP have the highest likelihood of treatment success (83, 84).

Currently, only secukinumab is approved, but several other agents are far in their development. To date, only trial data on IL-17i in radiographic axSpA are available and data in patients with non-radiographic axSpA are still lacking. So it is obvious that the body of experience with TNFi in axSpA on efficacy, safety and variety of indications greatly outweighs that with IL-17 pathway inhibition, both in terms of volume and time of follow-up. This is why the task force has decided to recommend TNFi as the first bDMARD, use the wording 'current practice' to justify that choice and implicitly give endorsement to this practice. [...] The choice is very much dependent on local situations, and general recommendations cannot be made, but given the similar expected safety and efficacy with regard to alleviating musculoskeletal symptoms, cost is potentially an important consideration in making a choice between a boDMARD and a bsDMARD.

**Recommendation 10: If TNFi therapy fails, switching to another TNFi or an anti-IL-17 therapy should be considered.**

(Evidence level: 2\*, 1b\*\*; Strength of Recommendation: B\*, A\*\*; Level of agreement: 9.6)

Data suggest that a second TNFi (after failure of the first TNFi) can still be efficacious, although the level of efficacy may be lower than with the first TNFi (102). IL-17i therapy has proven efficacy in patients who had failed a TNFi but this was also less than in TNFi-naïve patients (26, 27). In patients with a primary nonresponse to the first TNFi, it may be more rational to switch to another class of drugs, that is, an IL-17i. [...] Toxicity to a TNFi may also be a reason to switch directly to an IL-17i. Data proving whether a TNFi is efficacious in patients who have failed IL-17i therapy are still lacking. Therefore, evidence-based guidance cannot be provided, but the task force felt it is reasonable to assume that a TNFi in this situation makes sense.

**Recommendation 11: If a patient is in sustained remission, tapering of a bDMARD can be considered.**

(Evidence level: 2; Strength of Recommendation: B; Level of agreement: 9.1)

Since the SLRs in 2009 new data have become available that suggest the possibility of successful tapering of bDMARDs and acceptable efficacy after restart (103, 104). However, complete discontinuation of bDMARDs seems to lead to a high percentage of patients that experience flares (105, 106). Given the high costs of long-term bDMARD use, it is considered appropriate to slowly taper bDMARDs in patients who are in sustained remission.

Referenzen:

26. Baeten D, Sieper J, Braun J, Baraliakos X, Dougados M, Emery P, et al. Secukinumab, an interleukin-17a inhibitor, in ankylosing spondylitis. *N Engl J Med* 2015;373:2534–2548.
27. Sieper J, Deodhar A, Marzo-Ortega H, Aelion JA, Blanco R, Jui-Cheng T, et al. Secukinumab efficacy in anti-TNF-naïve and anti-TNF-experienced subjects with active ankylosing spondylitis: results from the MEASURE 2 Study. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2017;76(3):571-592.
68. Sieper J, Lenaerts J, Wollenhaupt J, Rudwaleit M, Mazurov VI, Myasoutova L, et al. Efficacy and safety of infliximab plus naproxen versus naproxen alone in patients with early, active axial spondyloarthritis: results from the double-blind, placebo-controlled INFAST study, Part 1. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2014;73(1):101-107.
69. Bakland G, Gran JT, Nossent JC. Increased mortality in ankylosing spondylitis is related to disease activity. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2011;70:1921-1925.
70. Haroon NN, Paterson JM, Li P, Inman RD, Haroon N. Patients with ankylosing spondylitis have increased cardiovascular and cerebrovascular mortality: a population-based study. *Ann Intern Med* 2015;163(6):409-416.
79. Haibel H, Fendler C, Listing J, Callhoff J, Braun J, Sieper J. Efficacy of oral prednisolone in active ankylosing spondylitis: results of a double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled short-term trial. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2014;73(1):243-246.
80. Chen J, Liu C. Sulfasalazine for ankylosing spondylitis. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2005;(2):CD004800.

81. Chen J, Liu C, Lin J. Methotrexate for ankylosing spondylitis. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2006;(4):CD004524.
82. Haibel H, Brandt HC, Song IH, Brandt A, Listing J, Rudwaleit M, et al. No efficacy of subcutaneous methotrexate in active ankylosing spondylitis: a 16-week open-label trial. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2007;66:419-421.
83. Arends S, Brouwer E, van der Veer E, Groen H, Leijssma MK, Houtman PM, et al. Baseline predictors of response and discontinuation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha blocking therapy in ankylosing spondylitis: a prospective longitudinal observational cohort study. *Arthritis Res Ther* 2011;13:R94.
84. Glintborg B, Ostergaard M, Krogh NS, Dreyer L, Kristensen HL, Hetland ML. Predictors of treatment response and drug continuation in 842 patients with ankylosing spondylitis treated with anti-tumour necrosis factor: results from 8 years' surveillance in the Danish nationwide DANBIO registry. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2010;69(11):2002-2008.
102. Lie E, van der Heijde D, Uhlig T, Mikkelsen K, Rødevand E, Koldingsnes W, et al. Effectiveness of switching between TNF inhibitors in ankylosing spondylitis: data from the NOR-DMARD register. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2011;70(1):157-163.
103. Yates M, Hamilton LE, Elender F, Dean L, Doll H, MacGregor AJ, et al. Is Etanercept 25 mg once weekly as effective as 50 mg at maintaining response in patients with ankylosing spondylitis? A randomized control trial. *J Rheumatol* 2015;42(7):1177-11785.
104. Cantini F, Niccoli L, Cassarà E, Kaloudi O, Nannini C. Duration of remission after halving of the etanercept dose in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: a randomized, prospective, long-term, follow-up study. *Biologics* 2013;7:1-6.
105. Song IH, Althoff CE, Haibel H, Hermann KG, Poddubnyy D, Listing L, et al. Frequency and duration of drug-free remission after 1 year of treatment with etanercept versus sulfasalazine in early axial spondyloarthritis: 2 year data of the ESTHER trial. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2012;71(7):1212-1215.
106. Haibel H, Heldmann F, Braun J, Listing L, Kupper H, Sieper J. Long-term efficacy of adalimumab after drug withdrawal and retreatment in patients with active non-radiographically evident axial spondyloarthritis who experience a flare. *Arthritis Rheum* 2013;65(8):2211-2213.

## 4 Detaillierte Darstellung der Recherchestrategie

**Cochrane Library - Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (Issue 4 of 12, April 2021) am 19.04.2021**

#	Suchfrage
1	[mh Spondylarthritis]
2	(((((spondylarthrit*) OR spondyloarthrit*) OR spondylit*) OR ankylosing) OR bechtere*) OR ankylopoietica):ti,ab,kw
3	#1 OR #2
4	#3 with Cochrane Library publication date from Apr 2016 to present

**Systematic Reviews in Medline (PubMed) am 19.04.2021**

#	Suchfrage
1	Spondylarthritis[mh]
2	spondylarthrit*[tiab] OR spondyloarthrit*[tiab] OR spondylit*[tiab] OR ankylosing[tiab] OR bechtere*[tiab] OR ankylopoietica[tiab]
3	#1 OR #2
4	(#3) AND (((Meta-Analysis[ptyp] OR systematic[sb] OR ((systematic review [ti] OR meta-analysis[pt] OR meta-analysis[ti] OR systematic literature review[ti] OR this systematic review[tw] OR pooling project[tw] OR (systematic review[tiab] AND review[pt]) OR meta synthesis[ti] OR meta-analy*[ti] OR integrative review[tw] OR integrative research review[tw] OR rapid review[tw] OR umbrella review[tw] OR consensus development conference[pt] OR practice guideline[pt] OR drug class reviews[ti] OR cochrane database syst rev[ta] OR acp journal club[ta] OR health technol assess[ta] OR evid rep technol assess summ[ta] OR jbi database system rev implement rep[ta]) OR (clinical guideline[tw] AND management[tw])) OR ((evidence based[ti] OR evidence-based medicine[mh] OR best practice*[ti] OR evidence synthesis[tiab]) AND (review[pt] OR diseases category[mh] OR behavior and behavior mechanisms[mh] OR therapeutics[mh] OR evaluation study[pt] OR validation study[pt] OR guideline[pt] OR pmcbook)) OR ((systematic[tw] OR systematically[tw] OR critical[tiab] OR (study selection[tw]) OR (predetermined[tw] OR inclusion[tw] AND criteri*[tw]) OR exclusion criteri*[tw] OR main outcome measures[tw] OR standard of care[tw] OR standards of care[tw]) AND (survey[tiab] OR surveys[tiab] OR overview*[tw] OR review[tiab] OR reviews[tiab] OR search*[tw] OR handsearch[tw] OR analysis[ti] OR critique[tiab] OR appraisal[tw] OR (reduction[tw] AND (risk[mh] OR risk[tw]) AND (death OR recurrence))) AND (literature[tiab] OR articles[tiab] OR publications[tiab] OR publication [tiab] OR bibliography[tiab] OR bibliographies[tiab] OR published[tiab] OR pooled data[tw] OR unpublished[tw] OR citation[tw] OR citations[tw] OR database[tiab] OR internet[tiab] OR textbooks[tiab] OR references[tw] OR scales[tw] OR papers[tw] OR datasets[tw] OR trials[tiab] OR meta-analy*[tw] OR (clinical[tiab] AND studies[tiab]) OR treatment outcome[mh] OR treatment outcome[tw] OR pmcbook)) NOT (letter[pt] OR newspaper article[pt])) OR Technical Report[ptyp]) OR (((((trials[tiab] OR studies[tiab] OR database*[tiab] OR literature[tiab] OR publication*[tiab] OR Medline[tiab] OR Embase[tiab] OR

#	Suchfrage
	Cochrane[tiab] OR Pubmed[tiab])) AND systematic*[tiab] AND (search*[tiab] OR research*[tiab)))) OR (((((((((HTA[tiab]) OR technology assessment*[tiab]) OR technology report*[tiab]) OR (systematic*[tiab] AND review*[tiab]))) OR (systematic*[tiab] AND overview*[tiab])) OR meta-analy*[tiab])) OR (meta[tiab] AND analyz*[tiab])) OR (meta[tiab] AND analys*[tiab])) OR (meta[tiab] AND analyt*[tiab]))) OR (((review*[tiab]) OR overview*[tiab]) AND ((evidence[tiab]) AND based[tiab])))))
5	(#4) AND ("2016/04/01"[PDAT] : "3000"[PDAT])
6	(#5) NOT "The Cochrane database of systematic reviews"[Journal]
7	(#6) NOT (retracted publication [pt] OR retraction of publication [pt])

#### Leitlinien in Medline (PubMed) am 19.04.2021

#	Suchfrage
1	Spondylarthritis[mh]
2	spondylarthrit*[tiab] OR spondyloarthrit*[tiab] OR spondylit*[tiab] OR ankylosing[tiab] OR bechtere*[tiab] OR ankylopoietica[tiab]
3	#1 OR #2
4	(#3) AND (Guideline[ptyp] OR Practice Guideline[ptyp] OR guideline*[Title] OR Consensus Development Conference[ptyp] OR Consensus Development Conference, NIH[ptyp] OR recommendation*[ti])
5	(#4) AND ("2016/04/01"[PDAT] : "3000"[PDAT])
6	(#5) NOT (retracted publication [pt] OR retraction of publication [pt])

## Referenzen

1. Ajrawat P, Touma Z, Sari I, Taheri C, Diaz Martinez JP, Haroon N. Effect of TNF-inhibitor therapy on spinal structural progression in ankylosing spondylitis patients: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Rheum Dis* 2020;23(6):728-743.
2. Da Cruz Lage R, Marques CDL, Oliveira TL, Resende GG, Kohem CL, Saad CG, et al. Brazilian recommendations for the use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in patients with axial spondyloarthritis. *Adv Rheumatol* 2021;61(1):4.
3. Deodhar A, Chakravarty SD, Cameron C, Peterson S, Hensman R, Fogarty S, et al. A systematic review and network meta-analysis of current and investigational treatments for active ankylosing spondylitis. *Clin Rheumatol* 2020;39(8):2307-2315.
4. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Rheumatologie (DGRh). Axiale Spondyloarthritis inklusive Morbus Bechterew und Frühformen; S3-Leitlinie [online]. AWMF-Registernummer 060-003. Version 2019. Berlin (GER): Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Wissenschaftlich Medizinischen Fachgesellschaften (AWMF); 2019. [Zugriff: 19.04.21]. URL: [https://www.awmf.org/uploads/tx\\_szleitlinien/060-003I\\_S3\\_Axiale-Spondyloarthritis-Morbus-Bechterew-Fruhformen-2019-10.pdf](https://www.awmf.org/uploads/tx_szleitlinien/060-003I_S3_Axiale-Spondyloarthritis-Morbus-Bechterew-Fruhformen-2019-10.pdf).
5. Fan M, Liu J, Zhao B, Wu X, Li X, Gu J. Indirect comparison of NSAIDs for ankylosing spondylitis: Network meta-analysis of randomized, double-blinded, controlled trials. *Exp Ther Med* 2020;19(4):3031-3041.
6. Gemeinsamer Bundesausschuss (G-BA). Beschluss des Gemeinsamen Bundesausschusses über eine Änderung der Arzneimittel-Richtlinie (AM-RL): Anlage XII - Nutzenbewertung von Arzneimitteln mit neuen Wirkstoffen nach § 35a SGB V –Ixekizumab (neues Anwendungsgebiet: Axiale Spondyloarthritis) vom 21. Januar 2021 [online]. Berlin (GER): G-BA; 2021. [Zugriff: 19.04.2021]. URL: [https://www.g-ba.de/downloads/39-261-4668/2021-01-21\\_AM-RL-XII\\_Ixekizumab\\_D-569\\_BAnz.pdf](https://www.g-ba.de/downloads/39-261-4668/2021-01-21_AM-RL-XII_Ixekizumab_D-569_BAnz.pdf).
7. Gemeinsamer Bundesausschuss (G-BA). Beschluss des Gemeinsamen Bundesausschusses über eine Änderung der Arzneimittel-Richtlinie (AM-RL): Anlage XII - Nutzenbewertung von Arzneimitteln mit neuen Wirkstoffen nach § 35a SGB V – Secukinumab (neues Anwendungsgebiet) vom 02. Juni 2016 [online]. Berlin (GER): GBA; 2016. [Zugriff: 19.04.2021]. URL: [https://www.g-ba.de/downloads/39-261-2602/2016-06-02\\_AM-RL-XII\\_Secukinumab-nAWG\\_D-202\\_BAnz.pdf](https://www.g-ba.de/downloads/39-261-2602/2016-06-02_AM-RL-XII_Secukinumab-nAWG_D-202_BAnz.pdf).
8. Gratacós J, Díaz Del Campo Fontecha P, Fernández-Carballido C, Juanola Roura X, Linares Ferrando LF, de Miguel Mendieta E, et al. Recommendations by the Spanish Society of Rheumatology on the Use of Biological Therapies in Axial Spondyloarthritis. *Reumatol Clin* 2018;14(6):320-333.
9. Karmacharya P, Duarte-Garcia A, Dubreuil M, Murad MH, Shahukhal R, Shrestha P, et al. Effect of therapy on radiographic progression in axial spondyloarthritis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Arthritis Rheumatol* 2020;72(5):733-749.
10. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE). Spondyloarthritis in over 16s: diagnosis and management [online]. London (GBR): NICE; 2017. [Zugriff: 19.04.2021]. (NICE guideline; Band 65). URL: <https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng65>.

11. **Regel A, Sepriano A, Baraliakos X, van der Heijde D, Braun J, Landewé R, et al.** Efficacy and safety of non-pharmacological and non-biological pharmacological treatment: a systematic literature review informing the 2016 update of the ASAS/EULAR recommendations for the management of axial spondyloarthritis. *RMD Open* 2017;3(1):e000397.
12. **Resende GG, Meirelles ES, Marques CDL, Chiereghin A, Lyrio AM, Ximenes AC, et al.** The Brazilian Society of Rheumatology guidelines for axial spondyloarthritis - 2019. *Adv Rheumatol* 2020;60(1):19.
13. **Sepriano A, Regel A, van der Heijde D, Braun J, Baraliakos X, Landewé R, et al.** Efficacy and safety of biological and targeted-synthetic DMARDs: a systematic literature review informing the 2016 update of the ASAS/EULAR recommendations for the management of axial spondyloarthritis. *RMD Open* 2017;3(1):e000396.
14. **Spanish Society of Rheumatology (SER).** Clinical practice guideline for the treatment of patients with axial spondyloarthritis and psoriatic arthritis [online]. Madrid (ESP): SER; 2018. [Zugriff: 19.04.2021]. URL: [https://www.ser.es/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/ENGLISH\\_GPC\\_Tratamiento\\_EspAax\\_APs\\_2018\\_DEF.pdf](https://www.ser.es/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/ENGLISH_GPC_Tratamiento_EspAax_APs_2018_DEF.pdf).
15. **Ungprasert P, Erwin PJ, Koster MJ.** Indirect comparisons of the efficacy of biological agents in patients with active ankylosing spondylitis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Clin Rheumatol* 2017;36(7):1569-1577.
16. **van der Heijde D, Ramiro S, Landewé R, Baraliakos X, Van den Bosch F, Sepriano A, et al.** 2016 update of the ASAS-EULAR management recommendations for axial spondyloarthritis. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2017;76(6):978-991.
17. **Ward MM, Deodhar A, Gensler LS, Dubreuil M, Yu D, Khan MA, et al.** 2019 Update of the American College of Rheumatology/Spondylitis Association of America/Spondyloarthritis Research and Treatment Network Recommendations for the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis and nonradiographic axial spondyloarthritis. *Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken)* 2019;71(10):1285-1299.

## Anhang

Tabelle 1: Study characteristics (Deodhar et al. 2020[3])

Study	Duration used in the NMA (weeks)	Phase	Treatments	n <sup>a</sup>	Age (years) <sup>b</sup>	Male (%) <sup>c</sup>	Race White (%) <sup>d</sup>	HLA-B27 (%) <sup>e</sup>	Disease duration (years) <sup>f</sup>	Baseline BASDAI (cm) <sup>g</sup>	Baseline BASFI (cm) <sup>g</sup>	Baseline CRP (mg/l) <sup>g</sup>	MTX-use (%) <sup>g</sup>
TNF-inhibitors <sup>g</sup>	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
Deodhar-2018 (GO-ALIVE)(1) <sup>g</sup>	16 <sup>g</sup>	III <sup>g</sup>	GOL-IV-2-mg Q2W <sup>g</sup>	105 <sup>g</sup>	38.4(10.1) <sup>g</sup>	81.9 <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	89.9 <sup>g</sup>	5.6(6.6) <sup>g</sup>	7.0(1.2) <sup>g</sup>	6.3(1.9) <sup>g</sup>	20.0(18.2) <sup>g</sup>	14.3 <sup>g</sup>
PBO <sup>g</sup>	103 <sup>g</sup>	PBO <sup>g</sup>	39.2(10.8) <sup>g</sup>	74.8 <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	5.5(5.9) <sup>g</sup>	7.1(1.2) <sup>g</sup>	6.1(2.0) <sup>g</sup>	19.3(16.7) <sup>g</sup>	6.1(2.0) <sup>g</sup>	19.3(16.7) <sup>g</sup>	20.4 <sup>g</sup>	
Inman-2008(2) <sup>g</sup>	14 <sup>g</sup>	III <sup>g</sup>	GOL-SC-50-mg Q4W <sup>g</sup>	138 <sup>g</sup>	38.0(12.6) <sup>g</sup>	73.9 <sup>g</sup>	74.6 <sup>g</sup>	81.8 <sup>g</sup>	11.0(9.6) <sup>g</sup>	6.6(1.5) <sup>g</sup>	5.0(2.6) <sup>g</sup>	11(1.5) <sup>g</sup>	21 <sup>g</sup>
GOL-SC-100-mg Q4W <sup>g</sup>	140 <sup>g</sup>	PBO <sup>g</sup>	38.0(12.6) <sup>g</sup>	70.0 <sup>g</sup>	72.9 <sup>g</sup>	84.3 <sup>g</sup>	11.0(10.0) <sup>g</sup>	7.0(1.4) <sup>g</sup>	5.4(2.9) <sup>g</sup>	9(15.6) <sup>g</sup>	5.4(2.9) <sup>g</sup>	9(15.6) <sup>g</sup>	20 <sup>g</sup>
Bao-2014(3) <sup>g</sup>	16 <sup>g</sup>	III <sup>g</sup>	GOL-SC-50-mg Q4W <sup>g</sup>	108 <sup>g</sup>	41.0(14.1) <sup>g</sup>	70.5 <sup>g</sup>	73.1 <sup>g</sup>	84.6 <sup>g</sup>	16.0(13.3) <sup>g</sup>	6.6(1.5) <sup>g</sup>	4.9(2.4) <sup>g</sup>	11.5(15.6) <sup>g</sup>	19.2 <sup>g</sup>
PBO <sup>g</sup>	78 <sup>g</sup>	PBO <sup>g</sup>	30.5(10.3) <sup>g</sup>	83.3 <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	4.2(5.22) <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	4.2(5.22) <sup>g</sup>	6.6(1.3) <sup>g</sup>	5.0(2.4) <sup>g</sup>	21(21) <sup>g</sup>	19.4 <sup>g</sup>	
IFX-5-mg/kg <sup>g</sup>	105 <sup>g</sup>	PBO <sup>g</sup>	30.6(8.6) <sup>g</sup>	82.9 <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	3.7(3.9) <sup>g</sup>	6.5(1.5) <sup>g</sup>	5.0(2.4) <sup>g</sup>	19(20) <sup>g</sup>	21.9 <sup>g</sup>		
IFX-5-mg/kg <sup>g</sup>	34 <sup>g</sup>	PBO <sup>g</sup>	40.6(8.0) <sup>g</sup>	68.0 <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	91.0 <sup>g</sup>	16.4(8.3) <sup>g</sup>	6.5(1.2) <sup>g</sup>	5.4(1.8) <sup>g</sup>	24(21) <sup>g</sup>	Not-allowed <sup>g</sup>		
IFX-5-mg/kg <sup>g</sup>	35 <sup>g</sup>	PBO <sup>g</sup>	39.0(9.1) <sup>g</sup>	63.0 <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	88.0 <sup>g</sup>	14.9(9.3) <sup>g</sup>	6.3(1.4) <sup>g</sup>	5.1(2.2) <sup>g</sup>	18(12) <sup>g</sup>	Not-allowed <sup>g</sup>		
vander Heijde-2005-(ASSET)(5) <sup>g</sup>	12 <sup>g</sup>	III <sup>g</sup>	ADA-40-mg QOW <sup>g</sup>	201 <sup>g</sup>	40.0(11.1) <sup>g</sup>	78.1 <sup>g</sup>	98 <sup>g</sup>	86.5 <sup>g</sup>	7.7(8.6) <sup>g</sup>	6.6(1.7) <sup>g</sup>	5.7(1.9) <sup>g</sup>	15(19) <sup>g</sup>	Not-allowed <sup>g</sup>
PBO <sup>g</sup>	78 <sup>g</sup>	PBO <sup>g</sup>	41.0(9.6) <sup>g</sup>	87.2 <sup>g</sup>	97.4 <sup>g</sup>	88.5 <sup>g</sup>	13.2(10.5) <sup>g</sup>	6.5(1.4) <sup>g</sup>	6.0(2.3) <sup>g</sup>	17(19) <sup>g</sup>	Not-allowed <sup>g</sup>		
ADA-40-mg QOW <sup>g</sup>	208 <sup>g</sup>	PBO <sup>g</sup>	41.7(11.7) <sup>g</sup>	75.5 <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	78.4 <sup>g</sup>	11.3(10.0) <sup>g</sup>	6.3(1.7) <sup>g</sup>	5.2(2.2) <sup>g</sup>	18(22) <sup>g</sup>	9.6 <sup>g</sup>		
ADA-40-mg QOW <sup>g</sup>	107 <sup>g</sup>	PBO <sup>g</sup>	43.4(11.3) <sup>g</sup>	73.8 <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	79.4 <sup>g</sup>	10.0(8.3) <sup>g</sup>	6.3(1.7) <sup>g</sup>	5.6(2.2) <sup>g</sup>	22(29) <sup>g</sup>	7.5 <sup>g</sup>		
ADA-40-mg QOW <sup>g</sup>	38 <sup>g</sup>	PBO <sup>g</sup>	41.9(11.1) <sup>g</sup>	76.3 <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	86.8 <sup>g</sup>	14.5(9.0) <sup>g</sup>	6.2(1.7) <sup>g</sup>	5.3(2.0) <sup>g</sup>	18(17) <sup>g</sup>	10.5 <sup>g</sup>		
ADA-40-mg QOW <sup>g</sup>	26 <sup>g</sup>	PBO <sup>g</sup>	28.2(6.9) <sup>g</sup>	92.3 <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	96.2 <sup>g</sup>	7.4(5.7) <sup>g</sup>	5.9(1.4) <sup>g</sup>	3.7(2.1) <sup>g</sup>	25(23) <sup>g</sup>	MTX <sup>g</sup>		
ADA-40-mg QOW <sup>g</sup>	20 <sup>g</sup>	PBO <sup>g</sup>	27.4(7.2) <sup>g</sup>	100.0 <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	95.0 <sup>g</sup>	7.6(4.6) <sup>g</sup>	6.2(1.1) <sup>g</sup>	3.9(2.0) <sup>g</sup>	32(29) <sup>g</sup>	MTX <sup>g</sup>		
ADA-40-mg QOW <sup>g</sup>	229 <sup>g</sup>	PBO <sup>g</sup>	30.1(8.7) <sup>g</sup>	80.8 <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	95.6 <sup>g</sup>	3.0(3.8) <sup>g</sup>	6.0(1.4) <sup>g</sup>	4.3(2.3) <sup>g</sup>	22(24) <sup>g</sup>	22.7 <sup>g</sup>		
PBO <sup>g</sup>	115 <sup>g</sup>	PBO <sup>g</sup>	29.6(7.5) <sup>g</sup>	82.6 <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	94.8 <sup>g</sup>	3.0(3.2) <sup>g</sup>	6.2(1.4) <sup>g</sup>	4.4(2.3) <sup>g</sup>	23(30) <sup>g</sup>	21.7 <sup>g</sup>		
CZP-200-mg	65 <sup>g</sup>	PBO <sup>g</sup>	41.0(10.8) <sup>g</sup>	72.3 <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	81.5 <sup>g</sup>	8.8(5.4) <sup>g</sup>	6.5(1.7) <sup>g</sup>	5.6(2.3) <sup>g</sup>	23(30) <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>		

			Q2W <sup>a</sup>							
			CZP 400 mg <sup>b</sup> Q4W <sup>c</sup>	56 <sup>d</sup>	41.9 (11.5) <sup>e</sup>	73.2 <sup>f</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	78.6 <sup>f</sup>	8.8 (7.4) <sup>h</sup>	6.2 (1.3) <sup>i</sup>
		PBO <sup>j</sup>	57 <sup>d</sup>	41.6 (12.8) <sup>e</sup>	71.9 <sup>f</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	84.2 <sup>f</sup>	10.2 (8.4) <sup>h</sup>	6.4 (1.9) <sup>i</sup>	6.0 (2.0) <sup>i</sup>
Gorman 2002(11) <sup>j</sup>	16 <sup>d</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	ETN 25 mg <sup>b</sup> BIW <sup>c</sup>	20 <sup>d</sup>	38.0 (10.0) <sup>e</sup>	65.0 <sup>f</sup>	75 <sup>f</sup>	95.0 <sup>f</sup>	15.0 (10.0) <sup>h</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>
		PBO <sup>j</sup>	20 <sup>d</sup>	39.0 (10.0) <sup>e</sup>	90.0 <sup>f</sup>	70 <sup>f</sup>	90.0 <sup>f</sup>	12.0 (9.0) <sup>h</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	3.2 (2.5) <sup>i</sup>
Davis 2003(12) <sup>j</sup>	12 <sup>d</sup>	II <sup>j</sup>	ETN 25 mg <sup>b</sup> BIW <sup>c</sup>	138 <sup>d</sup>	42.1 (11.5) <sup>e</sup>	76.0 <sup>f</sup>	94 <sup>f</sup>	84.0 <sup>f</sup>	10.1 (7.7) <sup>h</sup>	5.8 (1.2) <sup>i</sup>
		PBO <sup>j</sup>	139 <sup>d</sup>	41.9 (11.8) <sup>e</sup>	76.0 <sup>f</sup>	91 <sup>f</sup>	84.0 <sup>f</sup>	10.5 (8.8) <sup>h</sup>	6.0 (1.2) <sup>i</sup>	5.6 (1.4) <sup>i</sup>
Cain 2004(13) <sup>j</sup>	12 <sup>d</sup>	III <sup>j</sup>	ETN 25 mg <sup>b</sup> BIW <sup>c</sup>	45 <sup>d</sup>	45.3 (9.5) <sup>e</sup>	80.0 <sup>f</sup>	93 <sup>f</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	15.0 (8.8) <sup>h</sup>	6.1 (1.6) <sup>i</sup>
		PBO <sup>j</sup>	39 <sup>d</sup>	40.7 (11.4) <sup>e</sup>	77.0 <sup>f</sup>	95 <sup>f</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	9.7 (8.2) <sup>h</sup>	5.9 (1.3) <sup>h</sup>	5.7 (1.6) <sup>i</sup>
van der Heijde- 2006 (B)(14) <sup>j</sup>	12 <sup>d</sup>	III <sup>j</sup>	ETN 50 mg QW <sup>b</sup>	155 <sup>d</sup>	41.5 (11.0) <sup>e</sup>	69.7 <sup>f</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	9.0 (8.7) <sup>h</sup>	6.2 (1.7) <sup>i</sup>	6.1 (2.0) <sup>i</sup>
		PBO <sup>j</sup>	150 <sup>d</sup>	39.8 (10.7) <sup>e</sup>	76.0 <sup>f</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	10.0 (9.1) <sup>h</sup>	5.9 (1.7) <sup>h</sup>	5.9 (1.7) <sup>h</sup>	5.8 (2.0) <sup>i</sup>
Barham- 2010(15) <sup>j</sup>	12 <sup>d</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	ETN 25 mg <sup>b</sup> BIW <sup>c</sup>	20 <sup>d</sup>	40.8 (9.7) <sup>e</sup>	75.0 <sup>f</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	11.0 (7.2) <sup>h</sup>	6.0 (1.7) <sup>h</sup>	5.6 (2.0) <sup>i</sup>
<b>IL-12/23<sup>j</sup> Inhibitors<sup>j</sup></b>			PBO <sup>j</sup>	20 <sup>d</sup>	39.4 (10.1) <sup>e</sup>	85.0 <sup>f</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	20.0 (4.9) <sup>h</sup>	5.5 (1.7) <sup>h</sup>	N/A <sup>i</sup>
Dodhar 2018 (~- 3001) (Study 1 - naïve to anti- TNF)(16) <sup>j</sup>	16 <sup>d</sup>	III <sup>j</sup>	UST 45 mg <sup>b</sup>	116 <sup>d</sup>	39.2 (10.5) <sup>e</sup>	80.2 <sup>f</sup>	72.4 <sup>f</sup>	95.7 <sup>f</sup>	6.3 (7.0) <sup>h</sup>	7.4 (1.3) <sup>i</sup>
		PBO <sup>j</sup>	114 <sup>d</sup>	39.5 (11.3) <sup>e</sup>	87.7 <sup>f</sup>	71.9 <sup>f</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	6.3 (7.0) <sup>h</sup>	6.8 (1.9) <sup>i</sup>	21.0 (22.1) <sup>i</sup>
Dodhar 2018 (~- 3002) (Study 2 - refractory to anti- TNF)(16) <sup>j</sup>	16 <sup>d</sup>	III <sup>j</sup>	UST 45 mg <sup>b</sup>	106 <sup>d</sup>	41.4 (11.3) <sup>e</sup>	83.0 <sup>f</sup>	79.2 <sup>f</sup>	89.6 <sup>f</sup>	9.1 (7.94) <sup>h</sup>	7.6 (1.4) <sup>i</sup>
		PBO <sup>j</sup>	105 <sup>d</sup>	41.5 (11.0) <sup>e</sup>	87.6 <sup>f</sup>	80 <sup>f</sup>	93.3 <sup>f</sup>	9.6 (8.09) <sup>h</sup>	7.5 (1.3) <sup>i</sup>	6.9 (1.7) <sup>i</sup>
<b>IL-23 Inhibitors<sup>j</sup></b>			RIS 18 mg <sup>b</sup>	40 <sup>d</sup>	38.0 (11.1) <sup>e</sup>	70.0 <sup>f</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	75.0 <sup>f</sup>	7.4 (8.2) <sup>h</sup>	6.4 (1.4) <sup>i</sup>
Baeten 2018(17) <sup>j</sup>	12 <sup>d</sup>	II <sup>j</sup>	RIS 90 mg <sup>b</sup>	39 <sup>d</sup>	39.5 (10.8) <sup>e</sup>	77.0 <sup>f</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	77.0 <sup>f</sup>	6.6 (8.8) <sup>h</sup>	5.8 (1.6) <sup>i</sup>
		PBO <sup>j</sup>	40 <sup>d</sup>	40.6 (11.9) <sup>e</sup>	75.0 <sup>f</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	85.0 <sup>f</sup>	10.2 (9.5) <sup>h</sup>	6.1 (2.2) <sup>i</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>
		PBO <sup>j</sup>	40 <sup>d</sup>	37.6 (11.0) <sup>e</sup>	63.0 <sup>f</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	65.0 <sup>f</sup>	8.1 (8.2) <sup>h</sup>	6.3 (1.5) <sup>i</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>
										50 <sup>j</sup>

																(DMARD) <sup>a</sup>
IL-17A-Inhibitors <sup>b</sup>																
van der Heijde-2018(COAST-V)(18) <sup>c</sup>	16 <sup>d</sup>	III <sup>e</sup>	ADA 40 mg-Q2W <sup>f</sup>	90 <sup>g</sup>	41.8-(11.4) <sup>h</sup>	81.0 <sup>g</sup>	63 <sup>g</sup>	91.0 <sup>g</sup>	7.5-(7.5) <sup>h</sup>	6.7-(1.5) <sup>h</sup>	6.1-(2.1) <sup>h</sup>	12.5-(17.6) <sup>h</sup>	9 <sup>g</sup>			
Deodhar-2018(19) <sup>c</sup>	16 <sup>d</sup>	III <sup>e</sup>	IXE-Q2W <sup>f</sup>	83 <sup>g</sup>	41.3-(11.2) <sup>h</sup>	77.0 <sup>g</sup>	62.6 <sup>g</sup>	90.0 <sup>g</sup>	8.2-(9.0) <sup>h</sup>	6.7-(1.6) <sup>h</sup>	6.3-(2.1) <sup>h</sup>	13.4-(15.3) <sup>h</sup>	5 <sup>g</sup>			
Deodhar-2018(19) <sup>c</sup>	16 <sup>d</sup>	III <sup>e</sup>	IXE-Q4W <sup>f</sup>	81 <sup>g</sup>	41.0-(12.1) <sup>h</sup>	84.0 <sup>g</sup>	64.2 <sup>g</sup>	93.0 <sup>g</sup>	8.3-(9.6) <sup>h</sup>	6.8-(1.3) <sup>h</sup>	6.1-(1.8) <sup>h</sup>	12.2-(13.3) <sup>h</sup>	11 <sup>g</sup>			
PBO <sup>g</sup>			PBO <sup>g</sup>	87 <sup>g</sup>	42.7-(12.0) <sup>h</sup>	83.0 <sup>g</sup>	68.7 <sup>g</sup>	89.0 <sup>g</sup>	6.8-(7.6) <sup>h</sup>	6.8-(1.2) <sup>h</sup>	6.4-(1.9) <sup>h</sup>	16.0-(21.0) <sup>h</sup>	9 <sup>g</sup>			
SEC-IV-75 mg <sup>g</sup>			IXE-Q2W <sup>f</sup>	98 <sup>g</sup>	44.2-(10.8) <sup>h</sup>	76.5 <sup>g</sup>	79.6 <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	11.7-(8.8) <sup>h</sup>	7.5-(1.3) <sup>h</sup>	7.4-(1.4) <sup>h</sup>	16.9-(19.8) <sup>h</sup>	9.2 <sup>g</sup>			
SEC-IV-75 mg <sup>g</sup>			IXE-Q4W <sup>f</sup>	114 <sup>g</sup>	47.4-(13.4) <sup>h</sup>	79.8 <sup>g</sup>	80.5 <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	10.1-(7.8) <sup>h</sup>	7.5-(1.3) <sup>h</sup>	7.4-(1.8) <sup>h</sup>	20.2-(34.3) <sup>h</sup>	10.5 <sup>g</sup>			
SEC-IV-75 mg <sup>g</sup>			PBO <sup>g</sup>	104 <sup>g</sup>	46.6-(12.7) <sup>h</sup>	83.7 <sup>g</sup>	81.7 <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	13.0-(10.5) <sup>h</sup>	7.3-(1.3) <sup>h</sup>	7.0-(1.7) <sup>h</sup>	16.0-(22.3) <sup>h</sup>	19.2 <sup>g</sup>			
SEC-IV-150 mg <sup>g</sup>			SEC-IV-150 mg <sup>g</sup>	125 <sup>g</sup>	40.1-(11.6) <sup>h</sup>	67.2 <sup>g</sup>	55.2 <sup>g</sup>	79.3 <sup>g</sup>	7.9-(9.7) <sup>h</sup>	6.0-(1.4) <sup>h</sup>	5.4-(2.2) <sup>h</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>			
SEC-SC-75 mg <sup>g</sup>			PBO <sup>g</sup>	122 <sup>g</sup>	43.1-(12.4) <sup>h</sup>	69.7 <sup>g</sup>	66.4 <sup>g</sup>	73.8 <sup>g</sup>	6.5-(6.9) <sup>h</sup>	6.3-(1.6) <sup>h</sup>	5.6-(2.2) <sup>h</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>			
SEC-SC-75 mg <sup>g</sup>			PBO <sup>g</sup>	73 <sup>g</sup>	44.4-(13.1) <sup>h</sup>	69.9 <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	72.6 <sup>g</sup>	5.3-(7.4) <sup>h</sup>	6.6-(1.3) <sup>h</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	5.7-(0.5)-MTX <sup>g</sup>				
SEC-SC-150 mg <sup>g</sup>			SEC-SC-150 mg <sup>g</sup>	72 <sup>g</sup>	41.9-(12.5) <sup>h</sup>	63.9 <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	79.2 <sup>g</sup>	7.0-(8.2) <sup>h</sup>	6.6-(1.5) <sup>h</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	7.5-(0.4)-MTX <sup>g</sup>				
SEC-IV-150 mg <sup>g</sup>			PBO <sup>g</sup>	74 <sup>g</sup>	43.6-(13.2) <sup>h</sup>	75.7 <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	78.4 <sup>g</sup>	6.4-(8.9) <sup>h</sup>	6.8-(1.3) <sup>h</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	8.3-(0.2)-MTX <sup>g</sup>				
SEC-IV-300 mg <sup>g</sup>			PBO <sup>g</sup>	76 <sup>g</sup>	42.1-(11.8) <sup>h</sup>	65.8 <sup>g</sup>	68.4 <sup>g</sup>	73.7 <sup>g</sup>	5.3-(7.3) <sup>h</sup>	7.0-(1.4) <sup>h</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	8.3-(0.2)-MTX <sup>g</sup>				
SEC-IV-150 mg <sup>g</sup>			PBO <sup>g</sup>	74 <sup>g</sup>	42.9-(11.1) <sup>h</sup>	62.2 <sup>g</sup>	73 <sup>g</sup>	70.3 <sup>g</sup>	6.0-(7.2) <sup>h</sup>	7.0-(1.4) <sup>h</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	21.1-(0.4)-MTX <sup>g</sup>				
SEC-150 mg <sup>g</sup>			PBO <sup>g</sup>	76 <sup>g</sup>	42.7-(11.4) <sup>h</sup>	52.6 <sup>g</sup>	76.3 <sup>g</sup>	69.7 <sup>g</sup>	5.2-(6.4) <sup>h</sup>	6.9-(1.3) <sup>h</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	20.0-(0.2)-MTX <sup>g</sup>				
SEC-150 mg <sup>g</sup>			PBO <sup>g</sup>	116 <sup>g</sup>	44.5-(11.6) <sup>h</sup>	69.8 <sup>g</sup>	97.4 <sup>g</sup>	86.2 <sup>g</sup>	8.4-(10.8) <sup>h</sup>	7.0-(1.2) <sup>h</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	6.25-(0.4)-MTX <sup>g</sup>				
SEC-150 mg <sup>g</sup> -no loading-dose <sup>g</sup>			PBO <sup>g</sup>	117 <sup>g</sup>	41.2-(11.1) <sup>h</sup>	70.9 <sup>g</sup>	100 <sup>g</sup>	84.6 <sup>g</sup>	6.5-(7.5) <sup>h</sup>	7.0-(1.3) <sup>h</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	6.20-(0.3)-MTX <sup>g</sup>				
JAK Inhibitors <sup>b</sup>																
van der Heijde-2018-(TORTUGA)(24) <sup>c</sup>	12 <sup>d</sup>	II <sup>e</sup>	FIL 200 mg <sup>f</sup>	58 <sup>g</sup>	41.0-(11.6) <sup>h</sup>	78.0 <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	88.0 <sup>g</sup>	6.0-(5.5) <sup>h</sup>	6.9-(1.2) <sup>h</sup>	7.0-(1.5) <sup>h</sup>	19.6-(13.3) <sup>h</sup>	16 <sup>g</sup>			
van der Heijde-2017(25) <sup>c</sup>	12 <sup>d</sup>	II <sup>e</sup>	PBO <sup>g</sup>	58 <sup>g</sup>	42.0-(9.0) <sup>h</sup>	71.0 <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	88.0 <sup>g</sup>	8.0-(7.6) <sup>h</sup>	7.0-(1.3) <sup>h</sup>	6.9-(1.6) <sup>h</sup>	21.2-(23.0) <sup>h</sup>	7 <sup>g</sup>			
			TOF-10 mg-BID <sup>f</sup>	52 <sup>g</sup>	41.6-(12.2) <sup>h</sup>	73.1 <sup>g</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	94.2 <sup>g</sup>	6.9-(1.7) <sup>h</sup>	5.7-(2.4) <sup>h</sup>	NR <sup>g</sup>	(esDMARD)				

		TOF 5 mg BID <sup>a</sup>	52 <sup>a</sup>	41.2 (10.3) <sup>a</sup>	75.0 <sup>a</sup>	NR <sup>a</sup>	84.6 <sup>a</sup>	NR <sup>a</sup>	6.5 (1.9) <sup>a</sup>	5.8 (2.2) <sup>a</sup>	NR <sup>a</sup>	30.8 <sup>a</sup>
		TOF 2 mg BID <sup>a</sup>	52 <sup>a</sup>	41.8 (12.3) <sup>a</sup>	65.4 <sup>a</sup>	NR <sup>a</sup>	84.6 <sup>a</sup>	NR <sup>a</sup>	7.0 (1.7) <sup>a</sup>	5.5 (1.9) <sup>a</sup>	NR <sup>a</sup>	44.2 <sup>a</sup>
		PBO <sup>a</sup>	51 <sup>a</sup>	41.9 (12.9) <sup>a</sup>	62.7 <sup>a</sup>	NR <sup>a</sup>	86.3 <sup>a</sup>	NR <sup>a</sup>	6.3 (1.9) <sup>a</sup>	5.7 (2.3) <sup>a</sup>	NR <sup>a</sup>	27.5 <sup>a</sup>
<b>PDE-4-inhibitors<sup>b</sup></b>												
		PBO <sup>c</sup>	19 <sup>c</sup>	39.2 (13.3) <sup>c</sup>	NR <sup>c</sup>	NR <sup>c</sup>	NR <sup>c</sup>	NR <sup>c</sup>	20.9 (12.3) <sup>c</sup>	4.8 (2.2) <sup>c</sup>	4.6 (2.4) <sup>c</sup>	11.4 (12.1) <sup>c</sup>
Pathan 2012 (26) <sup>c</sup>	12 <sup>c</sup>	PBO <sup>c</sup>	19 <sup>c</sup>	39.2 (13.3) <sup>c</sup>	NR <sup>c</sup>	NR <sup>c</sup>	NR <sup>c</sup>	NR <sup>c</sup>	18.4 (10.2) <sup>c</sup>	4.4 (1.8) <sup>c</sup>	3.5 (2.2) <sup>c</sup>	6.2 (2.6) <sup>c</sup>
		APR 20 mg <sup>c</sup>	163 <sup>c</sup>	45.2 (11.9) <sup>c</sup>	74.2 <sup>c</sup>	94.5 <sup>c</sup>	NR <sup>c</sup>	11.1- (11.3) <sup>c</sup>	NR <sup>c</sup>	NR <sup>c</sup>	NR <sup>c</sup>	NR <sup>c</sup>
Unpublished: (NCT01583374)( 27) <sup>c</sup>	16 <sup>c</sup>	APR 30 mg <sup>c</sup>	163 <sup>c</sup>	44.8 (11.3) <sup>c</sup>	65.6 <sup>c</sup>	96.9 <sup>c</sup>	NR <sup>c</sup>	10.3 (9.9) <sup>c</sup>	NR <sup>c</sup>	NR <sup>c</sup>	NR <sup>c</sup>	NR <sup>c</sup>
		PBO <sup>c</sup>	164 <sup>c</sup>	44.0 (12.9) <sup>c</sup>	75.6 <sup>c</sup>	96.3 <sup>c</sup>	NR <sup>c</sup>	10.4- (10.4) <sup>c</sup>	NR <sup>c</sup>	NR <sup>c</sup>	NR <sup>c</sup>	NR <sup>c</sup>

Note: \*Values are mean (SD) unless otherwise specified<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup>-Data extracted from Wang et al.<sup>[4]</sup>

<sup>b</sup>-Studies reported hsCRP median (min-max)<sup>[5]</sup>

<sup>c</sup>-Studies labelled disease duration using synonyms such as Time Since Diagnosis of AS, and Duration of Disease Since Axial Spondyloarthritis diagnosis<sup>[6]</sup>

<sup>a</sup>-Based on Symptom-Duration<sup>[5]</sup>  
Abbreviations: ADA = adalimumab; APR = apremilast; BASDAI = Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index; BID = twice-a-day; BW = biweekly; CRP = C-reactive protein; cDMARD = conventional synthetic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug; CZP = certolizumab pegol; DMARD = disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs; ETN = etanercept; FIL = filgotinib; GOL = golimumab; HLA-B27 = human leukocyte antigen B27; hs-CRP = highly sensitive C-reactive protein; IFX = infliximab; IL = interleukin; IV = intravenous; NE = nivolumab; JAK = Janus Kinase; MTX = methotrexate; NMA = network meta-analysis; NR = not reported; PBO = placebo; PDE = phosphodiesterase; QW = once per week; Q2W = every other week; Q4W = every 4 weeks; RI5 = every 4 weeks; RI5 = rilankizumab; SEC = secukinumab; SC = subcutaneous; TNF = tumor necrosis factor; TOF = tofacitinib; UST = ustekinumab.<sup>[5]</sup>

Tabelle 2: Study characteristics (Karmacharya et al. 2020 [9])

Author, Year	Study Design	Follow-up duration (years)	AS/AxSpA characteristics	Treatment				Control			
				Drug	N	Disease duration, yrs (SD)	Baseline msASSS (SD)	Drug	N	Disease duration, yrs (SD)	Baseline msASSS (SD)
<b>TNFi</b>											
Baraliakos 2005 [47]	Open label extension of RCT	2	Active AS	Infliximab 5 mg/kg IV every 6 wk	41	15.5 (7.5)	12.1 (16.9)	No TNFi, GESPIC historical cohort	41	5.5 (2.25)	5.9 (13.4)
Baraliakos 2007 [22]	Open label extension of RCT	4	Active AS (same cohort as 2005 study)	Infliximab 5 mg/kg IV every 6 wk	33	19.0 (23.4)	11.6 (15.3)	No TNFi, OASIS historical cohort	132	11.7 (9.3)	12.7 (17.4)
van der Heijde (I) 2008 [24]	Open label extension of 24 week RCT	2 (96 wk)	Active AS (ASSERT cohort)	Infliximab 5 mg/kg IV every 6 wk after loading dose	201	10.2 (8.7)	17.7 (17.9)	No TNFi, OASIS historical cohort-matched cohort	70	9.9 (8.8)	17.5 (19.1)
van der Heijde (E) 2008 [23]	Open label extension of 24 week RCT	2 (96 wk)	AS	Etanercept 25 mg SC twice a wk	257	10 (8.5)	14 (17.6)	No TNFi, OASIS historical cohort (meeting RCT entry criteria)	76	12 (9.8)	19 (20.8)
van der Heijde 2009 [21]	Open label extension of 24 week RCT	2	AS (Canadian M03-606) study and the ATLAS study group	Adalimumab 40 mg SC every other week	307	19.8 (19.3)	19.8 (19.3)	No TNFi, OASIS historical cohort (eligible patients)	77	11.3 (8.7)	15.8 (17.6)
Pedersen 2011 [45]	Cohort study	2	AS	Infliximab 3 or 5 mg/kg (11), etanercept 25 mg twice a wk (10), adalimumab 40 mg every other wk (2)	23	18.2 (11.4)	14.5 (9.1)	No TNFi, standard therapy	27	15 (10)	10.0 (12.1)
Haroon 2013 [27]	Cohort, prospective	1.5 to 9	AS	TNFi-type and dose not specified	201	-	-	No TNFi	133	-	-
Kang 2013 [46]	Cohort study	2	AS	Infliximab, etanercept or adalimumab	26	9.5 (5.1)	4.0 (6.6)	No TNFi (NSAID and/or MTX or SSZ)	37	8.0 (4.5)	3.7 (6.8)

Baseline characteristics of the included studies

Author, Year	Study Design	Follow-up duration (years)	AS/ AxSpA characteristics	Treatment		Drug	N	Disease duration, yrs (SD)	Baseline mSASSS (SD)	Drug	N	Disease duration, yrs (SD)	Baseline mSASSS (SD)
				TNFi-type and dose not specified	14								
Min 2014 [38]	Cohort, retrospective, single-center	8	AS	TNFi-type and dose not specified	14	-	-	-	-	Continuous NSAIDs	12	-	-
Braun 2014 [35]	Phase 3, multicentric, randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind, placebo crossover	2 (104 wk)	Active AS (GO-RAISE trial)	Golimumab 50 or 100 mg every 4 wk	233	7.25 (35.59)	12.64 (17.71)	Placebo, crossover to golimumab 50 mg at wk 16 or 24	66	520 (45.94)	16.1 (18.7)	-	-
Baraliakos 2014 [43]	Open label extension of RCT	8	AS (DIKAS)	Infliximab 5 mg/kg IV every 6 wk	22	15.8 (8.5)	13.2 (17.6)-adjusted to 13.8 for comparison	No TNFi, Herne historical cohort	34	20.7 (5.7)	14.2 (13.8)-adjusted to 13.8 for comparison	-	-
Chung 2015 [47]	Clinical trial	4 (42–66 mo)	AS	TNFi-type and dose not specified	25	4.15 (4.02)	-	No TNFi (<50% of FU period)	25	2.13 (1.73)	-	-	-
Minhas 2016 [25]	Cohort, prospective	≥2, up to >10 (Median=3)	AS (PSOAS cohort)	TNFi (>50% of FU)-type and dose not specified	630 (total)	-	-	No TNFi (<50% of FU period)	630 (total)	-	-	-	-
Kim 2016 [48]	Cohort, prospective	5	AS (OKSAR cohort)	TNFi-type and dose not specified	269	11.33 (7.51)	18.87 (17.96)	TNF naïve	341	8.04 (6.57)	15.68 (15.49)	-	-
Douglas 2018 [41]	Open label extension of RCT	2	NraxSpA (EMBARK trial)	Etanercept 25 mg SC twice a wk	162	2.4 (1.8)	Baseline total SII score-1.5 (1.2)	No biologics, Contemporary DESIR cohort	193	1.70 (1.0)	Baseline SII score-1.9 (1.6)	-	-
Molnar 2018 [34]	Cohort study	10 (2 year radiographic interval progression)	AS (patients fulfilling modified NY criteria for AS from SCQM AxSpA cohort)	Any TNFi before radiographic interval, NSAIDs	163	13.8 (9.7)	6.6 (12.5)	No TNFi before radiographic interval	269	-	-	-	-
Gensler 2018 [26]	Cohort, prospective	2, 4	AS (PSOAS cohort)	TNFi-type and dose not specified	239	16.8 (12.5)	14.2 (19.6)	No TNFi	280	16.8 (12.5)	14.2 (19.6)	-	-
Park 2019 [44]	Cohort study, single center	4	Early AS (<10 year symptom duration)	TNFi-type and dose not specified	135	2.7 (2.6)	6.2 (9.9)	NSAIDs, Control group from different institution	80	0.7 (1.8)	7.3 (10.8)	-	-

Author, Year	Study Design	Follow-up duration (years)	AS/ AxSpA characteristics	Drug	N	Disease duration, yrs (SD)	Baseline mSASSS (SD)	Drug	N	Disease duration, yrs (SD)	Baseline mSASSS (SD)
Control (same location- Seoul)											
NSAID <sub>s</sub>											
Wanders 2005 [37]	RCT, open label, radiographs blinded	2	AS patients	Continuous NSAID <sub>s</sub> (started on celecoxib 200 mg bid but allowed to increase or change NSAID)	76	13 (10.2)	7.9 (14.7)	On-demand NSAID <sub>s</sub> (celecoxib or another NSAID)	74	10.2 (9.3)	9.3 (15.2)
Poddubnyy 2012 [49]	Cohort study	2	AxSpA (GESPIC)	High NSAID intake (NSAID intake ≥50)	43	-	-	Low NSAID intake (NSAID index <30)	121	-	-
Gensler 2018 [26]	Cohort, prospective	2,4	AS (PSOAS cohort)	AS	24	5.5 (2.7)	6.7 (7.7)		64	5.0 (2.9)	5.7 (11.6)
Schiottz 2013 [50]	Cohort study	3	AS (REGISPONSER), BASRI spine ≥12 excluded	Nr-AxSpA	19	3.7 (2.1)	1.6 (4.0)		57	3.0 (2.2)	2.6 (4.8)
Mimhas 2016 [25]	Cohort, prospective	>2, up to >10 (Median= 3)	AS (PSOAS cohort)	AS (PSOAS cohort)	343	16.8 (12.5)	14.2 (19.6)	No NSAIDs	176	16.8 (12.5)	14.2 (19.6)
Sieper 2016 [36]	RCT, open label, radiographs blinded	2	AS (ENRADAS)	Continuous NSAID <sub>s</sub>	81	25.32 (9.38)	BASRI spine-7.23 (3.34)	On-demand NSAIDs	37	25.54 (12.3)	BASRI-spine= 6.69 (3.4)
Molnar 2018 [34]	Cohort study	10 (2 year radiographic interval progression)	AS (patients fulfilling modified NY criteria for AS from SCQM AxSpA cohort)	Continuous Diclofenac 150 mg /day (or equivalent dose if could not tolerate)	85	12.2 (10.3)	11.3 (14.9)	On-demand NSAIDs	total in both groups=630	-	-
Rumyantseva 2018 [39]	Cohort study	2	Early AxSpA	NSAID <sub>s</sub>	286	13.8 (9.7)	6.6 (12.5)	no NSAIDs	82	15.2 (12.4)	14.0 (16.8)

Author, Year	Study Design	Follow-up duration (years)	AS/axSpA characteristics	Treatment	Control
			Drug	N	N
				Disease duration, yrs (SD)	Baseline mSASSS (SD)
<b>Secukinumab</b>					
Braun 2018 [51]	Retrospective analysis of RCT	2	AS (MEASURE 1) Secukinumab 150 mg or 75 mg IV every 4 wk	168 - 9.55 (14.14) (on NSAID <sub>s</sub> only), ENRADAS	69 - 9.95 (13.76)

AS- ankylosing spondylitis (defined as meeting modified New York criteria), axSpA- axial spondyloarthritis, nr- non-radiographic, N- number of participants, wk-week, SD- standard deviation, mSASSS- modified Stoke AS Spine Score, TNF- tumor necrosis factor alpha, NSAID- non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, BASRI(Bath AS Radiology Index), SI- sacroiliac joint, OASIS -Outcome Assessment in Ankylosing Spondylitis, ASSERT-Ankylosing Spondylitis Study for the Evaluation of Recombinant Infliximab Therapy, ATLAS- Adalimumab Trial Evaluating Long-term Efficacy and Safety for Ankylosing Spondylitis, SQM- Swiss Clinical Quality Management, GESPIC- early German AS cohort, DIKAS- Deutsche Infliximab Kohorte für AS, GO-RAISE- golimumab in ankylosing spondylitis, PSOAS- Prospective Study of Outcomes in Ankylosing Spondylitis, GLAS- Groningen Leeuwarden AS, ENRADAS- Effects of NSAID<sub>s</sub> on Radiographic Damage in Ankylosing Spondylitis, DESIR- French Cohort of Undifferentiated Spondyloarthritides, REGISPOSER- Spanish National Registry of Spondyloarthropathies.

Tabelle 3: RoB Assessment (Karmacharya et al. 2020[9])

Author, Year	Selection				Comparability		Outcome			Overall-quality-of-study
	Representativeness of the exposed cases	Representativeness of the non-exposed group	Ascertainment of exposure	Determination that outcome is not present initially	Study controls for age, sex	Study controls for other factors	Assessment of outcome	Long enough follow-up	Adequacy of follow-up	
<b>TNFα</b>										
Baraliakos·2005 <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	no <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	Good <sup>a</sup>
Baraliakos·2007 <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	no <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	no <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	Good <sup>a</sup>
van der Heijde-(E)-2008 <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	no <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	no <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	Good <sup>a</sup>
van der Heijde-(I)-2008 <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	no <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	Good <sup>a</sup>
van der Heijde-2009 <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	no <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	no <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	Good <sup>a</sup>
Pedersen·2011 <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	no <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	Good <sup>a</sup>
Haroon-2013 <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes (propensity-matched) <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	Good <sup>a</sup>
Kang-2013 <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	Good <sup>a</sup>
Baraliakos·2014 <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	no <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	Good <sup>a</sup>
Min-2014 <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	no mention <sup>a</sup>	no mention <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	Poor <sup>a</sup>

Chung-2015 <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	no <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	Good <sup>a</sup>	□
Kim-2016 <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes-(propensity-matched) <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	Good <sup>a</sup>	□
Minhas-2016 <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	Good <sup>a</sup>	□
Molnar-2018 <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	Good <sup>a</sup>	□
Dougados-2018 <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	no <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	Good <sup>a</sup>	□
Gensler-2018 <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	Good <sup>a</sup>	□
Park-2019 <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	no <sup>a</sup> -separate-cohort-used <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes-(propensity-matched) <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	Good <sup>a</sup>	□
<b>NSAIDs<sup>a</sup></b>											
Poddubnyy-2012 <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	Good <sup>a</sup>	□
Haroon-2013 <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	Good <sup>a</sup>	□
Schiotis-2013-abs <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	no <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	Good <sup>a</sup>	□
Minhas-2016 <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	Good <sup>a</sup>	□
Molnar-2018 <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	no <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	Good <sup>a</sup>	□
Rumyantseva-2018 <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	no <sup>a</sup>	no <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	Poor <sup>a</sup>	□
<b>Secukinumab<sup>a</sup></b>											
braun-2018 <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	no <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	yes <sup>a</sup>	Good <sup>a</sup>	□

Study/year <sup>a</sup>	Randomization-process <sup>a</sup>	Deviations-from-the-intended-interventions <sup>a</sup>	Missing-outcome-data <sup>a</sup>	Measurement-of-the-outcome <sup>a</sup>	Selection-of-the-reported-results <sup>a</sup>	Overall-risk-of-bias <sup>a</sup>
<b>TNF-inhibitor<sup>a</sup></b>						
Braun-2014 <sup>a</sup>	low <sup>a</sup>	some-concerns <sup>a</sup>	some-concerns-(missing-data-at-wk-208-extrapolated) <sup>a</sup>	low <sup>a</sup>	low <sup>a</sup>	low <sup>a</sup>
<b>NSAID<sup>a</sup></b>						
Wanders-2005 <sup>a</sup>	low <sup>a</sup>	high <sup>a</sup>	some-concerns <sup>a</sup>	low <sup>a</sup>	low <sup>a</sup>	high <sup>a</sup>
Sieper-2016 <sup>a</sup>	low <sup>a</sup>	high <sup>a</sup>	some-concerns <sup>a</sup>	low <sup>a</sup>	low <sup>a</sup>	high <sup>a</sup>

Supplementary-File-2A.-Risk-of-bias-of-the-included-studies i)-New-Castle-Ottawa-scale-for-observational-cohort-studies,-and-ii)-Revised-Cochrane-risk-of-bias-tool-(RoB-2.0)-for-randomized-controlled-trials.<sup>¶</sup>

Abbildung 1: Qualitätsbewertung der eingeschlossenen Studien (Ungprasert P et al., 2017 [15])

	Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)	Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Other bias
Baeten et al. (secukinumab)	?	?	+	+	+	-	+
Bao et al. (golimumab)	?	?	+	+	+	+	+
Braun et al. (infliximab)	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Calin et al. (etanercept)	?	?	+	+	+	+	+
Davis et al. (etanercept)	?	?	+	+	+	+	+
Dougados et al. (etanercept)	?	?	+	+	+	+	+
Huang et al. (adalimumab)	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Inman et al. (golimumab)	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Inman et al. (infliximab)	?	?	+	+	+	+	+
Lambert et al. (adalimumab)	?	?	+	+	+	+	+
Landewe et al. (certolizumab)	?	?	+	+	+	-	+
Maksymowych et al. (infliximab)	?	?	+	+	+	+	+
Marzo-Ortega et al. (infliximab)	?	?	+	+	+	+	+
Sieper et al. (secukinumab)	?	?	+	+	+	+	+
Van der Heijde et al. (adalimumab)	?	?	+	+	+	+	+
Van der Heijde et al. (etanercept)	?	?	+	+	+	+	+
Van der Heijde et al. (infliximab)	?	?	+	+	+	+	+
van der Heijde et al. (tofacitinib)	?	?	+	+	+	+	+

Tabelle 4 Oxford Centre for Evidence-based Medicine Levels of Evidence (Resende et al., 2020 [12])

Oxford Centre for Evidence-based Medicine Levels of Evidence (May 2001)					
Level	Therapy-/Prevention-, Aetiology-/Harm	Prognosis	Diagnosis	Differential-diagnosis/¶ symptom-prevalence-study	Economic-and-decision-analyses
1a	SR-(with-homogeneity*)-of-RCTs-¶	SR-(with-homogeneity*)-of-inception-cohort-studies; CDR+validated-in-different-populations	SR-(with-homogeneity*)-of-Level-1-diagnostic-studies; CDR+with-1b-studies-from-different-clinical-centres	SR-(with-homogeneity*)-of-¶ prospective-cohort¶ studies	SR-(with-homogeneity*)-of-Level-1-economic-studies
1b	Individual-RCT-(with-narrow¶ Confidence-Interval)¶	Individual-inception-cohort-study-with->80%-follow-up; CDR+validated-in-a-single-population	Validating**-cohort-study-with¶ good+++reference-standards; or-CDR+tested-within-one-clinical-centre	Prospective-cohort-study¶ with-good-follow-up****¶	Analysis-based-on-clinically-sensible-costs-or-alternatives; systematic-review(s)-of-the-evidence; and-including-multi-way-sensitivity-analyses
1c	All-or-none§-¶	All-or-none-case-series-¶	Absolute-SpPins-and-SnNouts++-¶	All-or-none-case-series-¶	Absolute-better-value-or-worse-value-analyses++++¶
2a	SR-(with-homogeneity*)-of-cohort-studies	SR-(with-homogeneity*)-of-either-retrospective-cohort-studies-or-untreated-control-groups-in-RCTs¶	SR-(with-homogeneity*)-of-Level->2-diagnostic-studies	SR-(with-homogeneity*)-of-¶ 2b-and-better-studies	SR-(with-homogeneity*)-of-Level-¶ 2-economic-studies
2b	Individual-cohort-study-(including-low-quality-RCT; e.g., <80%-follow-up)¶	Retrospective-cohort-study-or¶ follow-up-of-untreated-control¶ patients-in-an-RCT; Derivation-of¶ CDR+or-validated-on-split-sample§§§-only¶	Exploratory**-cohort-study-with¶ good+++reference-standards; ¶ CDR+after-derivation, or-validated-only-on-splits-ample§§§-or-databases¶	Retrospective-cohort-study; or-poor-follow-up¶	Analysis-based-on-clinically-sensible¶ costs-or-alternatives; limited-review(s)-of-the-evidence, or-single-studies; and-including-multi-way-sensitivity-analyses
2c	“Outcomes”-Research; Ecological-studies	“Outcomes”-Research-¶	¶	Ecological-studies	Audit-or-outcomes-research
3a	SR-(with-homogeneity*)-of-case-control-studies	¶	SR-(with-homogeneity*)-of-3b-and-better-studies	SR-(with-homogeneity*)-of-3b-and-better-studies	SR-(with-homogeneity*)-of-3b-and-¶ better-studies
3b	Individual-Case-Control-Study-¶	¶	Non-consecutive-study; or-without-consistently-applied-reference-standards	Non-consecutive-cohort-study, or-very-limited-population-¶	Analysis-based-on-limited-alternatives-or-costs, poor-quality-estimates-of-data, but-including-sensitivity-analyses-incorporating-clinically-sensible-variations
4	Case-series-(and-poor-quality-cohort-and-case-control-studies§§)¶	Case-series-(and-poor-quality¶ prognostic-cohort-studies***)¶	Case-control-study; poor-or-non-independent-reference-standards	Case-series-or-superseded-reference-standards	Analysis-with-no-sensitivity-analysis
5	Expert-opinion-without-explicit¶ critical-appraisal, or-based-on¶ physiology, bench-research-or¶ “first-principles”¶	Expert-opinion-without-explicit¶ critical-appraisal, or-based-on¶ physiology, bench-research-or¶ “first-principles”¶	Expert-opinion-without-explicit¶ critical-appraisal, or-based-on¶ physiology, bench-research-or¶ “first-principles”¶	Expert-opinion-without-explicit¶ explicit-critical-appraisal, or-based-on¶ physiology, bench-research-or¶ “first-principles”¶	Expert-opinion-without-explicit¶ critical-appraisal, or-based-on¶ physiology, bench-research-or¶ “first-principles”¶

Tabelle 5: Oxford Klassifikation (Stand 2009) (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Rheumatologie, 2019)

Evidenzgrad	Therapie/Prävention/ Ätiologie/Schaden	Prognose	Diagnose	Differentialdiagnose/Symptom Prävalenz
1a	Systematischer Review von RCTs (mit Homogenität der Studienergebnisse)	Systematischer Review von Kohortenstudien mit Validierung in verschiedenen Populationen (mit Homogenität der Studienergebnisse)	Systematischer Review von diagnostischen Studien mit Evidenzgrad 1; Klinische Entscheidungsregeln von 1b-Studien aus verschiedenen klinischen Zentren (mit Homogenität der Studienergebnisse)	Systematischer Review von prospektiven Kohortenstudien (mit Homogenität der Studienergebnisse)
1b	Individuelle RCTs (mit kleinem Konfidenzintervall)	Individuelle prospektive Kohortenstudien mit $\geq 80\%$ Follow-up; Klinische Entscheidungsregeln, die in nur einer Population validiert wurden	Validierende Kohortenstudie mit guten Referenzstandards; Klinische Entscheidungsregeln, die nur innerhalb eines Zentrums evaluiert wurden	Prospektive Kohortenstudien mit gutem Follow-up
1c	Alles oder Nichts	Alles oder Nichts Fallserien	Absolute SpPins und SnNouts*	Alles oder Nichts Fallserien
2a	Systematischer Review von Kohortenstudien (mit Homogenität der Studienergebnisse)	Systematischer Review von retrospektiven Kohortenstudien oder unbehandelten Kontrollgruppen aus RTCs (mit Homogenität der Studienergebnisse)	Systematischer Review von diagnostischen Studien mit einem Evidenzgrad $> 2$ (mit Homogenität der Studienergebnisse)	Systematischer Review von 2b und besseren Studien (mit Homogenität der Studienergebnisse)
2b	Einzelne Kohortenstudien (einschließlich RCTs mit niedriger Studienqualität, z. B. $< 80\%$ Follow-up)	Retrospektive Kohortenstudie oder Follow-up von unbehandelten Patienten einer RCT, Ableitung von klinischen Entscheidungsregeln oder Validierung nur aufgrund von „Split-Sample“	Explorative Kohortenstudie mit guten Referenzstandards; Klinische Entscheidungsregeln unter Ableitung oder Validierung aus „Split-Sample“ oder Datenbanken	Retrospektive Kohortenstudien mit schlechtem Follow-up
2c	„Outcomes“ Forschung, Ökologische Studien	„Outcomes“ Forschung		Ökologische Studien
3a	Systematischer Review von Fall-Kontrollstudien (mit Homogenität der Studienergebnisse)		Systematischer Review von 3b und besseren Studien (mit Homogenität der Studienergebnisse)	Systematischer Review von 3b und besseren Studien (mit Homogenität der Studienergebnisse)
3b	Einzelne Fall-Kontrollstudien		Nicht-konsekutive Studien oder ohne konsistente Anwendung eines Referenzstandards	Nicht-konsekutive Kohortenstudien oder sehr limitierte Population
4	Fallserien (und Kohorten und Fall-Kontrollstudien von schlechter Studienqualität)	Fallserien (und prognostische Kohortenstudien von schlechter Studienqualität)	Fall-Kontrollstudie mit schlechtem oder nicht-unabhängigem Referenzstandard	Fall-Serien oder abgelöste Referenzstandards
5	Expertenmeinung ohne explizite kritische Bewertung oder basierend auf Physiologie oder Laborergebnissen	Expertenmeinung ohne explizite kritische Bewertung oder basierend auf Physiologie oder Laborergebnissen	Expertenmeinung ohne explizite kritische Bewertung oder basierend auf Physiologie oder Laborergebnissen	Expertenmeinung ohne explizite kritische Bewertung, oder basierend auf Physiologie oder Laborergebnissen

\*SpPins die Spezifität ist so hoch, dass ein positives Ergebnis die Diagnose bestätigt, SnNouts die Sensitivität ist so hoch, dass ein negatives Ergebnis die Diagnose ausschließt.

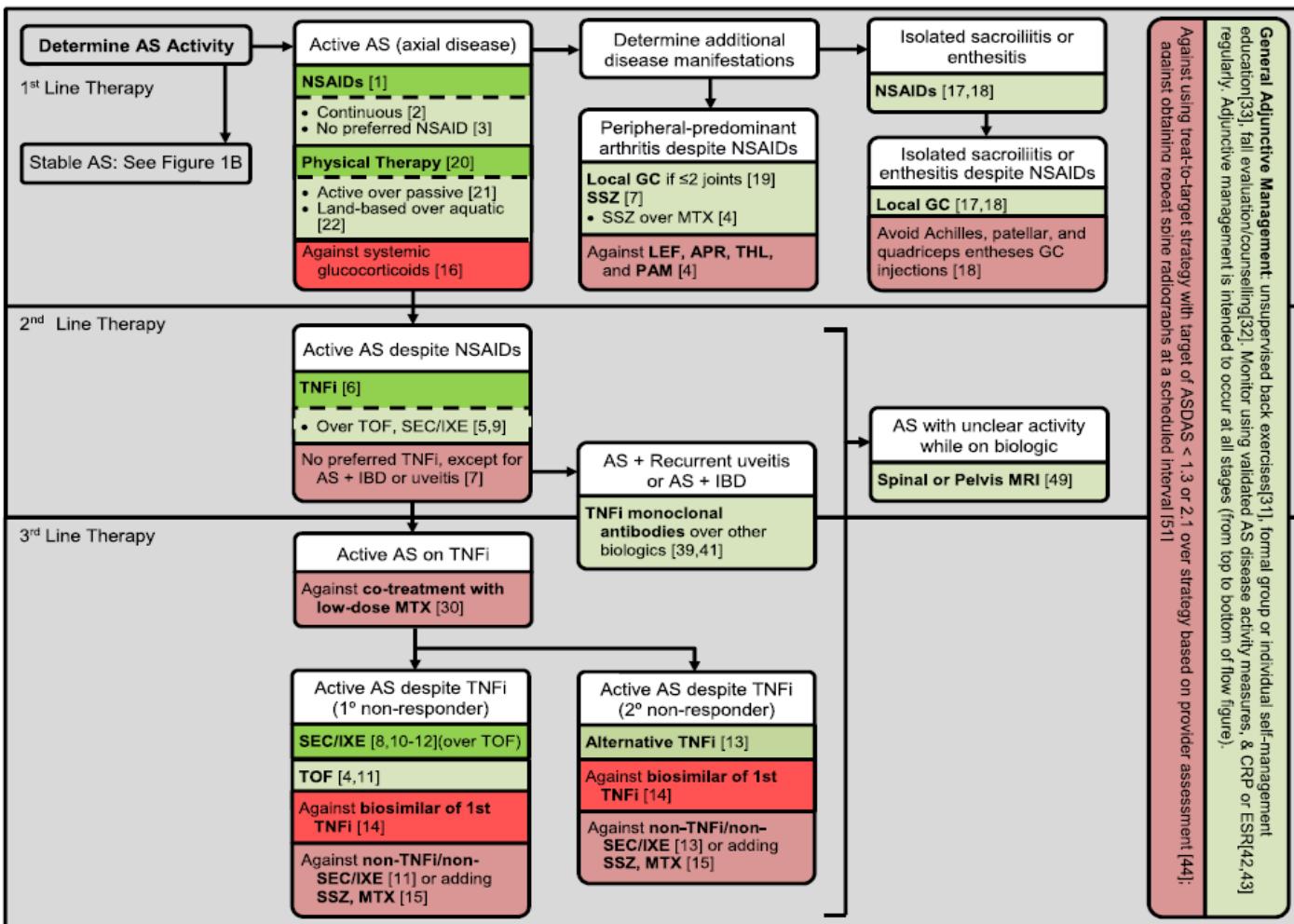
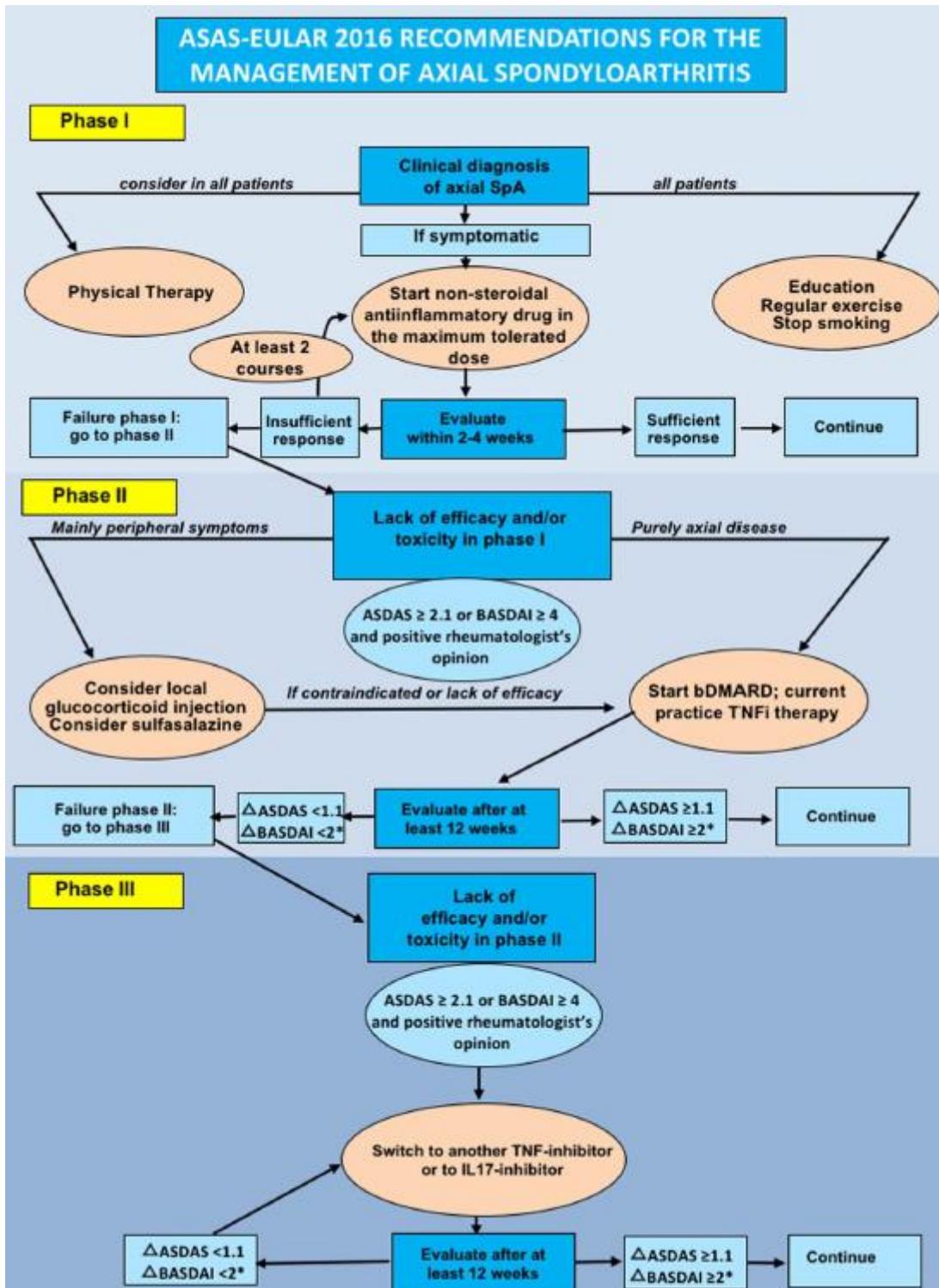


Abbildung 2: Summary of the main recommendations for the treatment of patients with active ankylosing spondylitis (Ward MM et al., 2019 [17])

Abbildung 3: Algorithm based on the ASAS-EULAR recommendations for the management of axial spondyloarthritis (Van der Heijde D et al., 2017 [16])



## Beteiligung von AkdÄ und Fachgesellschaften nach §35a Abs. 7 SGB V i.V.m. VerfO 5. Kapitel § 7 Abs. 6

### Kontaktdaten

DGf Rheumatologie (DGRh), Deutsche Wirbelsäulengesellschaft (DWG), DGf Orthopädie und Unfallchirurgie (DGOU)

Indikation gemäß Beratungsantrag

### Was ist der Behandlungsstandard in o.g. Indikation unter Berücksichtigung der vorliegenden Evidenz? Wie sieht die Versorgungspraxis in Deutschland aus?

**Definition einer „aktiven axialen Spondyloarthritis“:** Es wird vorausgesetzt, dass unter einer aktiven axSpA Erkrankung eine Erkrankung mit hoher Krankheitsaktivität verstanden wird. Eine hohe Krankheitsaktivität wird sowohl durch Patientenselbstauskunft als auch durch den Nachweis objektiver Entzündungszeichen (CRP oder Bildgebung wie MRT) nachgewiesen. Zur Erfassung der selbstberichteten Krankheitsaktivität wird der Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index (BASDAI) und als Compound-Messinstrument (BASDAI Fragen plus CRP/BSG plus Patientenglobalurteil) der Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Score (ASDAS) verwendet (1).

Die Therapie bei Patienten mit axSpA richtet sich nach der Höhe der Krankheitsaktivität und nach dem Ausmaß der Funktionseinschränkungen. Wie grundsätzlich sonst auch ist immer eine differenzialdiagnostische Abklärung von Rückenschmerzen erforderlich, so dass als Standard im Management der Erkrankung zunächst die differenzialdiagnostische Einordnung von Rückenschmerzen (u.a. Degeneration, Fraktur, Fibromyalgie) vor Beginn und Änderung einer Therapie erfolgen muss. Bei symptomatischen Patienten kommt gemäß der S3-Leitlinie „Axiale Spondyloarthritis inklusive Morbus Bechterew und Frühformen“ der Einsatz von nicht-steroidalen Antirheumatika (NSAR) bei symptomatischen Patienten mit axialer SpA als Mittel der ersten Wahl in Frage (E8-10, LL2019, Empfehlungsgrad A) (2). Dabei ist in der Regel zur Erlangung von Symptomkontrolle die Therapie in maximaler Dosierung über einen Zeitraum von 4 Wochen erforderlich. Wenn das erste NSAR innerhalb von 2 Wochen nicht zu einer Reduktion der Krankheitsaktivität geführt hat, sollte ein zweites NSAR für weitere 2-4 Wochen verordnet werden (E8-13, LL2019, Empfehlungsgrad B). Bei Patienten mit persistierend hoher entzündlicher Krankheitsaktivität und unzureichendem Ansprechen auf eine vorangegangene NSAR-Therapie oder Unverträglichkeit von NSAR soll eine Therapie mit Biologika begonnen werden (E8-15, LL2019, Empfehlungsgrad A). Diese Empfehlungen finden sich gleichlautend auch in den internationalen ASAS/EULAR Empfehlungen für das Management der axSpA (3).

Der Behandlungsstandard in der Behandlung von Erwachsenen mit axialen Spondyloarthritis, die auf eine vorangegangene NSAR-Therapie nicht ausreichend angesprochen haben, ist also die Einleitung einer Biologika Therapie. Als Biologika sind TNF Inhibitoren und IL-17 Inhibitoren für Patienten mit axSpA zugelassen. IL-17 Inhibitoren sind für beide Formen der axialen SpA zugelassen und TNF Inhibitoren sind bis auf Infliximab (nur r-axSpA) für beide Formen der axialen SpA zugelassen. Für Patienten mit r-axSpA reicht der Nachweis der selbstberichteten Krankheitsaktivität aus (operationalisiert durch einen BASDAI Schwellenwert von  $\geq 4$ ), bei der nr-axSpA sind neben dem erhöhten BASDAI Wert auch noch der objektive

Nachweis von Entzündung (entweder CRP oder Nachweis einer Entzündung in dem MRT der SIG) notwendig.

Mit der Zulassung von Upadacitinib für die r-axSpA ist jetzt ein dritter Wirkmechanismus neben TNF Inhibitoren und IL-17 Inhibitoren zugelassen. Die Zulassungsstudie ist publiziert, die Ergebnisse sind aufgrund der Aktualität noch nicht in der Leitlinie enthalten und es zählt aktuell nicht zum Behandlungsstandard (4).

### **Was wird in der Indikation unter einer konventionellen Therapie verstanden?**

Bitte begründen Sie Ihre Ausführungen.

*(hier ergänzen – sofern verfügbar – auf welcher (Daten-)Grundlage basiert die Einschätzung; ggf. beifügen der zitierten Quellen)*

Unter einer konventionellen Therapie wird sowohl eine nicht-medikamentöse Therapie als auch eine Therapie mit einem NSAR verstanden. Allerdings ist zu betonen, dass der Begriff „konventionelle Therapie“ in der S3-Leitlinie „Axiale Spondyloarthritis inklusive Morbus Bechterew und Frühformen“ nicht verwendet wird, da er für die Beschreibung der Therapie der axSpA im deutschen Sprachraum nicht häufig eingesetzt wird. Er findet sich jedoch im englischsprachigen Schrifttum häufig als „conventional therapy“.

**Nicht-medikamentöse Therapie:** Das optimale Management für Patienten mit axialer SpA sollte eine Kombination aus nicht-pharmakologischen und pharmakologischen Maßnahmen beinhalten (E8-1, LL2019, Empfehlungsgrad B). Allerdings muss festgestellt werden, dass die Studienlage zu Bewegungstherapien bei axSpA Patienten, methodisch bedingt, eher spärlich ist und qualitativ nicht mit interventionellen Studien zur Überprüfung der Wirksamkeit bei einer medikamentösen Therapie verglichen werden kann.

Körperliche Aktivität stellt neben der gewöhnlich parallelaufenden medikamentösen Therapie eine wesentliche Säule im Behandlungskonzept der axialen SpA dar. Ziele der Bewegungstherapie sind nicht nur der Erhalt der körperlichen Beweglichkeit und die Verminderung der Steifheit, sondern auch die Schmerzreduktion, eine verbesserte Haltung, Koordination, Sturzprophylaxe und der Erhalt der funktionalen Gesundheit. Die körperliche Aktivität sollte sich auf die Bereiche kardiorespiratorisches Training, Widerstandübungen, Dehnungen und Stabilisationsübungen erstrecken. Nicht-medikamentöse Therapieoptionen existieren für folgende Methoden: Bewegungstherapien (angeleitete Einzelkrankengymnastik, Eigenübungsprogramm im Rahmen der häuslichen Bewegungstherapie, angeleitete Gruppentherapien und eine Kombination, Balneotherapie als auch Übungen im Trockenen), manuelle Therapie. Hyperthermie/Kältetherapie, Elektrotherapie und ggf. Ergotherapie.

Bewegungsübungen, die zu Hause durchgeführt werden, sind zwar effektiv, aber allein nicht immer ausreichend. Angeleitete Bewegungstherapien (als Trocken- oder Wasserübungen), individuell oder als Gruppe, sollten zusätzlich zum häuslichen Bewegungsprogramm verordnet werden (E8-6, LL2019, Empfehlungsgrad B). Die Leitlinie empfiehlt, dass Bewegungstherapien zusätzlich zur medikamentösen Therapie (B) bzw. interventionellen Therapien (Expertenkonsens) erfolgen sollten, da sie zu einer weiteren Verbesserung der Beweglichkeit und der Funktionsfähigkeit im Alltag führen (E8-7, LL2019, Empfehlungsgrad B). Manuelle Therapie (Mobilisation) kann durchgeführt werden, um eine Verbesserung der Wirbelsäulen-beweglichkeit und eine verbesserte Körperhaltung zu erreichen. Manipulationen an der Wirbelsäule sollten nicht durchgeführt werden (E8-8 und 8-9, LL2019, Empfehlungsgrad B).

**NSAR:** Wie in Antwort 1 bereits dargestellt, ist bei symptomatischen Patienten mit axSpA der Einsatz von NSAR Mittel der ersten Wahl (E8-10, LL2019, Empfehlungsgrad A). Dabei richtet sich die Dosierung und Therapiedauer der NSAR inklusive Coxibe nach der Intensität der Beschwerden des Patienten (E8-11, LL2019, Statement). Eine kontinuierliche Therapie mit NSAR ist indiziert, solange diese für eine gute Symptomkontrolle erforderlich ist ((E8-14, LL2019, Statement)).

## Lokale Injektionstherapie

Die lokale Applikation von Glukokortikoiden in periphere Gelenke, Sehnenansatzbereiche, der Wirbelsäule und Sakroiliakal-Gelenke ist eine Möglichkeit zur symptomatischen Therapie. Ziel ist die Verbesserung der Mobilität, der Schmerzreduktion und somit der Lebensqualität. In den Empfehlungen der Leitlinie kann als Therapieoption die Injektion in diesen Arealen durchgeführt werden (E8-28, E8-29 LL2019).

**Gibt es Kriterien für unterschiedliche Behandlungsentscheidungen bei der Behandlung von „aktiven ankylosierenden Spondylitis bei erwachsenen Patienten, die auf eine konventionelle Therapie unzureichend angesprochen haben“, die regelhaft berücksichtigt werden? Wenn ja, welche sind dies und was sind in dem Fall die Therapieoptionen?**

Bitte begründen Sie Ihre Ausführungen

*(hier ergänzen – sofern verfügbar – auf welcher (Daten-)Grundlage basiert die Einschätzung; ggf. beifügen der zitierten Quellen)*

Bei Patienten mit axialer SpA, die auf NSAR nicht ausreichend gut angesprochen haben, und bei denen eine Biologika Therapie indiziert ist, richtet sich der behandelnde Arzt nach dem Schweregrad der Erkrankung (r-axSpA oder nr-axSpA) und nach dem Ausmaß extraartikulärer Manifestationen.

-Schweregrad: Sowohl TNF Inhibitoren als auch IL-17 Inhibitoren sind für beide Formen der axSpA zugelassen, Upadacitinib im Moment nur für die r-axSpA.

- Extraartikulärer Manifestationen: Aufgrund der unterschiedlichen Wirksamkeit in Bezug auf extraskelletale Manifestationen kann in der klinischen Entscheidungsfindung die Wirksamkeit auf eine begleitende Psoriasis oder Uveitis bzw. CED berücksichtigt werden. IL-17 Inhibitoren haben eine exzellente Wirksamkeit in Bezug auf eine Psoriasis vulgaris, aber keine Wirksamkeit in Bezug auf eine akute anteriore Uveitis oder eine CED (5-7). Verschiedene TNF Inhibitoren sind für die axiale SpA, Psoriasisarthritis und einer Psoriasis vulgaris sowie CED und Uveitis zugelassen. Die Daten für Upadacitinib hinsichtlich extraartikulärer Manifestationen ist nicht so ausgereift, dass hier eine belastbare Zusammenfassung gegeben werden kann.

**Entscheidung zwischen TNF und IL-17 Inhibitoren anhand der Leitlinie:** Eine Empfehlung, ob mit einem TNF-Inhibitor oder mit einem IL-17-Inhibitor begonnen werden soll, kann aufgrund der Studiendaten zur Wirksamkeit auf das Achsenskelett und Sicherheit nicht gegeben werden (Empfehlung 8-21, LL2019, Statement). Die Leitlinie stellt aber in dieser Empfehlung auch fest, dass für TNF-Inhibitoren längere Erfahrungen in der klinischen Anwendung bestehen.

Diese Empfehlung begründet sich darin, dass weder Vergleichsstudien (head-to-head Studie (H2H)) zwischen TNF-Inhibitoren und IL-17-Inhibitoren noch Strategiestudien bei Patienten mit axialer SpA vorliegen. Dadurch kann die Effektstärke auf die Reduktion der Krankheitsaktivität nicht vergleichend beurteilt werden. Zur Beurteilung einer unterschiedlich starken Hemmung der radiologischen Progression im Vergleich zwischen Adalimumab (als TNF Inhibitor) und Secukinumab (als IL-17 Inhibitor) wird aktuell eine H2H-Studie durchgeführt (Studienprotokoll (8)).

Die o.g. Kriterien beziehen sich überwiegend auf die Ersteinstellung eines Biologikums. Die Leitlinie stellt fest, dass bei nicht-ausreichender Wirksamkeit eines Biologikums und bestehender hoher entzündlicher Krankheitsaktivität der Wechsel auf ein weiteres Biologikum erfolgen sollte (E 8-22, LL2019, Empfehlungsgrad B)). Die Datenlage zu Therapiewechsel bei bDMARD Therapie ist spärlich und bezieht sich überwiegend auf TNFi Daten. Der Wechsel von einem TNFi zu einem anderen ist möglich, ist aber mit

einem schlechteren Therapieansprechen verknüpft. Diese Aussage basiert auf drei systematischen Reviews und mehreren Registerstudien; kontrollierte Studien fehlen (9-13). Beide Reviews zeigen, dass der Wechsel für einen Teil der Patienten erfolgreich ist, aber mit einem schlechteren Therapieansprechen verknüpft ist. Drug survival war bei dem 2. TNFi (47-72% über 2 Jahre) oder 3. TNFi (49% über 2 Jahre) niedriger als beim ersten TNFi. In der dänischen Kohorte mussten 30% der Patienten auf einen zweiten TNFi umgestellt werden, wobei der Hauptgrund für die Umstellung der sekundäre Wirkverlust war (10). Von den umgestellten Patienten erreichten immer noch 52% der Patienten eine klinische Remission, Daten der Schweizer Kohorte legen nahe, dass das mittlere Therapiedauer bei Patienten mit Wechsel auf einen zweiten TNFi bei primärer Wirkungslosigkeit deutlich kürzer ist als bei einem sekundären Wirkverlust (mittlere Therapiedauer mit einem zweiten TNFi: 1.06 Jahre (95 %CI, 0.75 – 1.96) nach primären Versagen versus 3.76 Jahre (95 %CI 3.12 – 4.28) nach sekundärem Versagen (11). In einer prospektiven longitudinalen Kohorte aus Schweden mit 514 AS Patienten wechselten 77 Patienten auf einen zweiten TNFi, entweder wegen Wirkverlust oder wegen Nebenwirkungen (9). Die Krankheitsaktivität konnte zwar für einige Patienten gesenkt werden, die Krankheitsaktivität war aber höher als in der Patientengruppe, die keinen Wechsel der Medikation durchführen mussten. Daten zur Effektivität einer Änderung des Wirkprinzips liegen nicht vor.

### References:

1. Garrett S, Jenkinson T, Kennedy LG, Whitelock H, Gaisford P, Calin A. A new approach to defining disease status in ankylosing spondylitis: the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index. J Rheumatol. 1994;21(12):2286-91.
2. Kiltz U, Braun J, Dgrh, Becker A, Degam, Chenot JF, et al. [Long version on the S3 guidelines for axial spondyloarthritis including Bechterew's disease and early forms, Update 2019 : Evidence-based guidelines of the German Society for Rheumatology (DGRh) and participating medical scientific specialist societies and other organizations]. Z Rheumatol. 2019;78(Suppl 1):3-64.
3. van der Heijde D, Ramiro S, Landewe R, Baraliakos X, Van den Bosch F, Sepriano A, et al. 2016 update of the ASAS-EULAR management recommendations for axial spondyloarthritis. Ann Rheum Dis. 2017;76(6):978-91.
4. van der Heijde D, Song IH, Pangan AL, Deodhar A, van den Bosch F, Maksymowych WP, et al. Efficacy and safety of upadacitinib in patients with active ankylosing spondylitis (SELECT-AXIS 1): a multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase 2/3 trial. Lancet. 2019;394(10214):2108-17.
5. Langley RG, Elewski BE, Lebwohl M, Reich K, Griffiths CE, Papp K, et al. Secukinumab in plaque psoriasis--results of two phase 3 trials. N Engl J Med. 2014;371(4):326-38.
6. Hueber W, Sands BE, Lewitzky S, Vandemeulebroecke M, Reinisch W, Higgins PD, et al. Secukinumab, a human anti-IL-17A monoclonal antibody, for moderate to severe Crohn's disease: unexpected results of a randomised, double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Gut. 2012;61(12):1693-700.
7. Dick AD, Tugal-Tutkun I, Foster S, Zierhut M, Melissa Liew SH, Bezlyak V, et al. Secukinumab in the treatment of noninfectious uveitis: results of three randomized, controlled clinical trials. Ophthalmology. 2013;120(4):777-87.
8. Baraliakos X, Ostergaard M, Gensler LS, Poddubnyy D, Lee EY, Kiltz U, et al. Comparison of the Effects of Secukinumab and Adalimumab Biosimilar on Radiographic Progression in Patients with Ankylosing Spondylitis: Design of a Randomized, Phase IIIb Study (SURPASS). Clinical drug investigation. 2020;40(3):269-78.
9. Lie E, van der Heijde D, Uhlig T, Mikkelsen K, Rodevand E, Koldingsnes W, et al. Effectiveness of switching between TNF inhibitors in ankylosing spondylitis: data from the NOR-DMARD register. Ann Rheum Dis. 2011;70(1):157-63.
10. Glintborg B, Ostergaard M, Krogh NS, Tarp U, Manilo N, Loft AG, et al. Clinical response, drug survival and predictors thereof in 432 ankylosing spondylitis patients after switching tumour necrosis factor

- alpha inhibitor therapy: results from the Danish nationwide DANBIO registry. Ann Rheum Dis. 2013;72(7):1149-55.
11. Ciurea A, Exer P, Weber U, Tamborrini G, Steininger B, Kissling RO, et al. Does the reason for discontinuation of a first TNF inhibitor influence the effectiveness of a second TNF inhibitor in axial spondyloarthritis? Results from the Swiss Clinical Quality Management Cohort. Arthritis Res Ther. 2016;18:71.
  12. Navarro-Compan V, Plasencia-Rodriguez C, de Miguel E, Diaz Del Campo P, Balsa A, Gratacos J. Switching biological disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs in patients with axial spondyloarthritis: results from a systematic literature review. RMD Open. 2017;3(2):e000524.
  13. Deodhar A, Yu D. Switching tumor necrosis factor inhibitors in the treatment of axial spondyloarthritis. Semin Arthritis Rheum. 2017;47(3):343-50.